

Q
11
U563
CRLSSI



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

Bulletin 83

TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF ICHNEUMON FLIES

BY

HENRY L. VIERECK

*Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States
Department of Agriculture*



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1914

BULLETIN OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Issued January 31, 1914..

I.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum consist of two series—the *Proceedings* and the *Bulletins*.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum intended primarily as a medium for the publication of original, and usually brief, papers based on the collections of the National Museum, presenting newly acquired facts in zoology, geology, and anthropology, including descriptions of new forms of animals, and revisions of limited groups. One or two volumes are issued annually and distributed to libraries and scientific organizations. A limited number of copies of each paper, in pamphlet form, is distributed to specialists and others interested in the different subjects as soon as printed. The date of publication is printed on each paper, and these dates are also recorded in the tables of contents of the volumes.

The *Bulletins*, the first of which was issued in 1875, consist of a series of separate publications comprising chiefly monographs of large zoological groups and other general systematic treatises (occasionally in several volumes), faunal work, reports of expeditions, and catalogues of type-specimens, special collections, etc. The majority of the volumes are octavos, but a quarto size has been adopted in a few instances in which large plates were regarded as indispensable.

Since 1902 a series of octavo volumes containing papers relating to the botanical collections of the Museum, and known as the *Contributions from the National Herbarium*, has been published as bulletins.

The present work forms No. 83 of the *Bulletin* series.

RICHARD RATHBUN,
Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution,
In charge of the United States National Museum.

WASHINGTON, D. C.,
January 5, 1914.

PREFACE.

In working since 1902 on the classification of the Ichneumonoidea, a complex with some 25,000 species distributed among over 2,000 genera, it soon became evident to the writer that in order to do the most satisfactory work one of the first steps was to bring up to date and keep up to date Dalla Torre's admirable catalogue. So far as the North American forms were concerned, this had been done prior to 1909, when the writer joined the Bureau of Entomology, United State Department of Agriculture. During the following four years, while in the Bureau of Entomology, the writer extended the work of cataloguing so as to include the whole world. This led up to the consideration of all known genera, and finally to the adjustment of their names by means of ascertaining the legal type of each genus, where the type had been already selected, and the designation of a type in all other cases.

The necessity for such a procedure must be patent to all true friends of science, when it is remembered that one of the chief ends of scientific nomenclature is stability and that this end can be best approximated, where generic names are at issue, by arguing the case of each name from the standpoint of the definite premise—the type of the genus—just as in the case of the species the type of each species is the final court of appeals.

The following bulletin is the result of an attempt to put each Ichneumonoid genus upon a definite basis.

HENRY L. VIERECK.

TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF ICHNEUMON FLIES.

By HENRY L. VIERECK.

Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture.

The following is an alphabetic catalogue of the genera of the Ichneumonoidea, together with the type of each genus. Unless otherwise stated the original description of every genus has been consulted. The catalogue is presumed to be complete up to the end of 1912. The writer will be gratified to have his attention called to any omissions that may be noticed by his colleagues.

Latreille was the first author to give the fixation of genotypes any attention in the Ichneumonoidea. Curtis next took up the matter and decided upon types of additional genera. In 1840 Westwood did the same thing, as it was in this year that he designated certain species as being "Typical" of their respective genera and indicated that in doing this he was following Latreille's example. Following these authors we have Brullé fixing the type for a few genera, then Foerster and latterly Ashmead and others, the writers since Foerster confining themselves chiefly to fixing the types of their own genera.

In spite of all the fixations and the many genera originally based upon a single species, monobasic genera, numerous recently erected genera were still found without an indicated type and in some cases it was discovered that untenable genotypes had been chosen necessitating their retirement and calling for the substitution of the legitimate species.

Where the genus was based on a single species the word monobasic, in parentheses, is added after the genotype; where the type has been fixed in the past the author of such fixation, together with the time and place of the act, is similarly given within parentheses. Where no species was originally included the first species to be placed in a given genus has been adopted as the genotype, or if several species were simultaneously assigned to such genus and no type had been selected one of the series of the simultaneously included species is chosen as the typespecies. This is indicated by giving two references and by treating the genotype in the same way as in other genera. In each case where a genus had no originally included species the reference to the inclusion of the first species is given in addition to the reference to the original description of the genus concerned,

so that those who hold that a genus has no standing until it contains a species may have at hand the date when the genus was definitely established.

Where more than one writer has designated the type of a genus, only the earlier designation is recorded, except in cases where more than one species is involved, in which cases the later fixations are indicated so as to show difference of conception with reference to the genera involved.

Wherever two or more genera were found to have the same species as genotype the fact is pointed out by the use of the word isogenotypic a word coined by Mr. S. A. Rohwer to cover this state of affairs.

In deciding nomenclatorial issues the writer has been guided by the recommendations of the Code of Zoological Nomenclature enacted by the International Zoological Congress. Where points at issue were not covered by this code the American Ornithologists Union's code was consulted.

To complete the work an index to genotypes has been added.

Papers containing descriptions of genera that have remained inaccessible to the writer up to the time the manuscript was surrendered for publication are, Program Staatsgymnasium Pola, 1895, p. 11, containing the description of *Isomecus* Kriechbaumer and Holmgren's *Novæ Species Insectorum*, 1880.

Abanchogastra PERKINS.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1902, p. 141.

Type.—*Abanchogastra debilis* PERKINS. (Monobasic.)

[**Abastus** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN] *Nomen nudum*=*Pseudogonalos* SCHULZ, according to Schulz.

Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.

Absyrtus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 32.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.

Type.—*Absyrtus luteus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Abzaria CAMERON.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1885, p. 200.

Type.—*Abzaria latipetiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acampsis WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 250.

Type.—*Chelonus alternipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Acanthinevania BRADLEY=**Evania**, according to Enderlein, 1909, and Kieffer, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1908, p. 172. Many species.

Type.—*Evania princeps* WESTWOOD. (By original designation.)

Acanthobracon KRIECHBAUMER=**Myosoma BRULLÉ**, according to Schulz, 1903.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 45, 1900, p. 100.

Type.—*Acanthobracon lagopus* KRIECHBAUMER.¹ (Monobasic.)

Acanthobracon SZEPLIGETI, not Kriechbaumer=**Zombrus MARSHALL**, according to Szepilgeti, 1906.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 47. Three species.

Type.—*Acanthobracon fuscipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

¹=*Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903; if so then isogenotypic with *Myosoma*.

(*Acanthocryptus* THOMSON)=*Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 520, 521.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Cryptus*) *quadrispinus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Acanthojoppa CAMERON.

Ent. 1902, p. 109.

Type.—*Acanthojoppa schizoaspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acanthoprymnus CAMERON.

Ent. 1905, p. 249.

Type.—*Acanthoprymnus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acanthorhogas SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 609.

Type.—*Acanthorhogas setosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Acanthormius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 200.

Type.—*Acanthormius japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Acanthostoma KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19 (1892-94), 1895, p. 128.

Type.—*Acanthostoma japonicum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Achius CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 266.

Type.—*Achius flavobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Achoristus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 31.

Type.—*Bracon* (*Achoristus*) *aphidiiformis* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Achorocephalus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 25, 1899, p. 295.

Type.—*Achorocephalus cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Aclastoneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 359.

Type.—*Aclastoneura tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Aclastus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.

Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Aclastus ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. Preoccupied by *Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 235. Five species.

Type.—*Hemiteles septentrionalis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Acleasa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 55.

Type.—*Acleasa albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aclisis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Aclisis isomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Aclitus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aclitus obscuripennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acoenites LATREILLE.

Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 9. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus dubitator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)

Acolobus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 139. Two species.

Type.—*Acolobus sericeus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Aconias CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 345.

Type.—*Aconias spinatarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acrisis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Acrisis gracilicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acrobela FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Acrobela carinata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acroblapticus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, 1911, fasc. 23, pp. 2161 and 2173. Three species.

Type.—*Blapticus dentifer* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Acrodactyla HALIDAY=(*Barypus* HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 117.

(Acrogonia KRIECHBAUMER)=**Acrogoniella** SCHULZ?=**Ecclinops** FOERSTER.

Ent. Nach., vol. 22, 1896, p. 369. Two species.

Type.—*Acrogonia semirufa* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Acrogoniella SCHULZ (= *Acrogonia* KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Acrolyta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. Three species.

Type.—*Acrolyta empretiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Acronus TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 269. Four species.

Type.—*Acronus maximus* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Acrophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 4, 16.

Type.—*Acrophasmus exilis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Acroricnus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 92.

Type.—*Acroricnus schaumii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Acrotomus HOLMGREN (= *Delotomus* FOERSTER).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, p. 3, 1855, p. 222. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Actenonyx FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195.

No species as yet included.

Adelius HALIDAY (= *Acaelius* HALIDAY = *Acoelius*. Those are emendations of *Adelius* Haliday).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Adelognathus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 196. Many species.

Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Adelopimpla SCHULZ.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 116.

For *Ctenopimpla* CAMERON, not KRIECHBAUMER.

Adelura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia florimela* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Ademon HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Rogas decrescens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Adesha CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 78.

Type.—*Adesha albolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Adexioma (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 284. One species.

Type.—*Adexioma angularis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Adialytus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.

Type.—*Adialytus tenuis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Adiastola (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 54. One species.

Type.—*Adiastola americana* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Adranes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

(Aelometis THOMSON)=Aelometis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2034.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aelometis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Aenigmostomus ASHMEAD

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.

Type.—*Microdus longipalpus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[Aenone (HALIDAY) HALIDAY]. Preoccupied=Symphyra FOERSTER.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214. No species.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 4. Three species.

Type.—(*Sigalphus*) *Alysia mandibularis* (NEES). (By designation of Westwood,
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

Aenoplegimorpha VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.

Type.—*Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

[Aenoplex (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = Bathytrix (FOERSTER), HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. One species.

Type.—*Aenoplex betulaecola* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the
genotype of *Bathytrix* (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Aelometis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Aerophiliodes STRAND.

Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahr. 5, 1911, pp. 131, 132.

Type.—*Aerophiliodes testaceator* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Aerophilus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.

Type.—*Aerophilus brullei* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

- (*Aethalodes* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Diplomorphus* GIRAUD, according to Dalla Torre.
Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, 1890, p. 207. Two species.
Type.—*Aethalodes mesomelas* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Aethecerus* WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 203. Six species.
Type.—*Aethecerus dispar* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1890, p. 22.)
- (*Aethria* TOSQUINET)=*Aethriella* SCHULZ.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 114.
Type.—*Aethria conspicua* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Aethriella* SCHULZ (= *Aethria* TOSQUINET, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 33.
- Agarenes* CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 152.
Type.—*Agarenes cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Agasthenes* FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.
No species as yet included.
- Agasthenopoda* SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.
No species as yet included.
- Agathiella* SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.
Type.—*Agathiella pedunculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Agathilla* WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, p. 23, 1882, pl. 6, fig. 1-7.
Type.—*Agathilla fulvopieta* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agathirsia* WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 20. (Four species.)
Type.—*Agathirsia rufula* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)
- Agathis* LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 175.
Type.—*Agathis malvacearum* LATREILLE (Monobasic); *Agathis breviseta* NEES. By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
- Agathobanchus* ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 97.
Type.—*Banchus acquatus* SAY. (Monobasic.)
- Agathona* WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 22.
Type.—*Agathona sericans* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agathophiona* WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19, pl. 4, figs. 5-13.
Type.—*Agathophiona fulvicornis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agenora* CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 722.
Type.—*Agenora hirticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Aglaocryptus* CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 31. Two species.
Type.—*Aglaocryptus curvimaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Aglaojoppa* CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 381.
Type.—*Aglaojoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aglaophion CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., No. 39, 1903, p. 193.

Type.—*Aglaophion flavinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aglyphus GIRAUD=**Scolobates** GRAVENHORST, according to Morley, 1912.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 411.

Type.—*Aglyphus nigripennis* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

Agonia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa adducta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Agriotypus (WALKER) CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 389.

Type.—*Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Agrothereutes FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 79. Two species.

Type.—*Pezomachus abbreviator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Agrypon FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 151. Many species.

Type.—*Ophion flaveolatum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ahngeria KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 6.

Type.—*Ahngeria transcaspica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Aithris CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 4, 1900, No. 15, p. 106.

Type.—*Aithris coenutus* CAMERON [sic]=*Aithris cornutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[Alcima (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Casinaria HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.

Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.

Alcocerus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon? trifasciatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Alcochera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161.

No species as yet included.

Alegina (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Algina* [sic] *alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Aleiodes WESMAEL (= **Rhogas** AUTHORS not **Rogas** NEES).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1838, p. 94. Many species.

Type.—*Aleiodes heterogaster* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

[Alexeter (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.] = Rogas NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 39. Three species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus (Alexeter) ruficornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Alfkenia PFANKUCH.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89.

Type.—*Ichneumon integrator* (MULLER) GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Algalthia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 392.

Type.—*Algalthia maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Aliolus SAY=**Sigalphus** AUTHORS not LATREILLE.)=**Triaspis** HALIDAY.

Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 260. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon trilobatus* SAY. (By present designation.)

Alitha CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 28.

Type.—*Alitha longipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allexetastes KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 4, 1904, p. 106. Two species.

Type.—*Eretastes* (*Allexetastes*) *komarovi* KOKUJEV. (By present designation.)

Allocamptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Cymatoneura** KRIECHBAUMER = **Cryptocamptus** BRETHES).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1189. One species.

Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Allocota (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Allocota confederatae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Allocritus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

Allodorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.

Type.—*Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Alloea HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Allomacrus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1281. One species.

Type.—*Allomacrus pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Allonotus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 29.

Type.—*Allonotus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allophatnus CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 233.

Type.—*Allophatnus fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allophrys (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 56. Three species.

Type.—*Thersilochus oculatus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

(Alloplasta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.)=?**Meniscus** SCHÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 19. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Amersibia* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI according to synonymy in Dalla Torre.

Allorhogas GAHAN.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 3.

Type.—*Allorhogas gallicola* GAHAN. (Monobasic.)

Allostomus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 83.

Type.—*Allostomus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Allotheca** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 103.

Type.—*Allotheca annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Allotheronia** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, p. 351.

Type.—*Allotheronia 12-guttata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Allotypus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Allurus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Ancylus muricatus* HALIDAY.¹ (Monobasic.)**Alomya** PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 83.

Type.—(*Alomya ovata* PANZER) = (*Ichneumon*) *Alomya dcbellator* (FABRICIUS) PANZER. (Monobasic.)**Alriada** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 176.

Type.—*Alriada spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Aluina** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 101.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Aluina erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Alysia** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 177.

Type.—(*Ichneumon cryptus*) *Alysia manducator* PANZER. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)**Alystria** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 340.

Type.—*Alystria curvilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Amauromorpha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 410.

Type.—*Amauromorpha metathoracica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Amblyjoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 108.

Type.—*Amblyjoppa rufo-balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Amblyteles** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111, 112. Many species.

Type.—[*Amblyteles fasciatorius* WESMAEL] = (*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles armatorius* FORSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)**Ameloctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 582. Two species.

Type.—*Banchus fugitivus* SAY. (By present designation.)**(Amersibia** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI) = **Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 18 and 36. One species.

Type.—[*Meniscus (Amersibia) variipes* SZEPLIGETI] *Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)¹=*Leiothron* AUTHORS, not (Nees) Haliday.

Amesolytus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=**Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN, according to Davis, 1897.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 201. One species.

Type.—*Amesolytus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ametria FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa uliginosa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Amicoplidea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 118.

Type.—*Zele pallidiventris* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Amicrocentrum SCHULZ (= **Megacentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Amicroplius FOERSTER [= **Amicroplites** DALLA TORRE (emendation).]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 256.

Type.—*Rogas collaris* (SPINOLA) NEES. (Monobasic.)

Amorphognathon (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 185. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon melanocerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Amorphota (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 20, 52, fig. 7. One species.

Type.—*Amorphota orgyia* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Amphibulus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 122.

Type.—*Amphibulus gracilis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Anarcha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Anarcha notabilis* FOERSTER. Not described (Monobasic.)

Anarthronota SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, p. 305, 330. Two species.

Type.—*Lissonota manca* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

(**Anaulacus** SEMENOW)=**Semenovius** BRADLEY.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 173.

Type.—*Aulacus sibiricola* SEMENOW. (Monobasic.)

Ancaria CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 9, 1902, p. 204.

Type.—*Ancaria fuscinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ancylocentrus FOERSTER [= **Leiophron** AUTHORS=**Liophron** FOERSTER, not (Nees) HALIDAY.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—[*Ancylos excrucians* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)]=*Leiophron ater* NEES.

(**Ancylos** HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Centistes** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 261. Two species.

Type.—*Leiophron (Ancylos) cuspidatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Centistes* HALIDAY.

Ancyra CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 228.

Type.—*Ancyra flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Anderis DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus albilineatus* (WALSH) DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Androna CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 185. Many species.

Type.—*Androna fuscicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Anecphysis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 234. One species.

Type.—*Anecphysis curvineura* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

(Anelpistus BRAUNS) preoccupied=**Braunsianus** BERG.

Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meck., vol. 51, 1898, p. 60.

Type.—*Anelpistus bidentatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

[Anempheres (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Amorphota** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 736. One species.

Type.—*Anempheres diaphaniæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Aneucelis (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. Five species.

Type.—*[Isurgus rufipes* SZEPLIGETI]=(*Thersilochus*) *Aneucelis maritimus* (THOMSON). (By present designation.)

Angitia HOLMGREN. (See **Horogenes**.)

Öfers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 327.

Type.—*Angitia glabricula* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Aniarophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162.

No species as yet included.

(Anilasta THOMSON)=**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1168. Many species.

Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Anilasta rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Anilastus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Anilastus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Diadegma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=

Eriborus FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti. The writer is of the opinion that to sink this genus as a synonym of *Eriborus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT would necessitate sinking additional genera considered good and distinct by many contemporaries, and that are in his opinion, provisionally at least, entitled to rank as separate genera, or probably as subgenera of *Campoplex* GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 83. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383.)

In the opinion of the writer this species is congeneric with the genotype of *Diadegma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Aniphialux KOKUJEV.

Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 408.

Type.—*Aniphialux jakowlewi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Aniseres FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 73 and 92.

Type.—*Aniseres pallipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Anisitsia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632. Four species.

Type.—*Campoplex villosus* NORTON. (By original designation.)

Anisoctenion (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 214. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 618. One species.

Type.—(*Acrotomus*) *Anisoctenion xanthopus* (HOLMGREN) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=*Acrotomus alacer* GRAVENHORST, according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Anisocyrta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia perdita* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Anisobas WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 145. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cingulatorius* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Anisojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 168.

Type.—*Anisojoppa lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Anisopelma WESMAEL)=**Hecabolus** CURTIS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 134.

Type.—[*Anisopelma belgicum* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=*Hecabolus sulcatus* CURTIS. Isogenotypic with *Hecabolus* CURTIS.

Anisopygus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 3, 1888, p. 36.

Type.—*Amblyteles pseudonymus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

(Anodontomerus ASHMEAD)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 61.

According to present-day rulings, Provancher's name is not to be replaced on account of Macquart's *Aplomera*, which was published earlier.

Anomalon JURINE (=Bassus AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)

Nouv. meth. class. Hym., 1807, p. 114, pl. 3, fig. 2.

Type.—*Ichneumon lactatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis. Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1838, pl. 198.)

Anomalon AUTHORS. See **Paranomalon** VIERECK.**Anopiasta** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.

No species as yet included.

Anoplectis KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 363.

Type.—*Anoplectis multicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(Anostenus FOERSTER)=**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.

Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Taphaeus* WESMAEL.

Antipygus TSCHKE.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 438.

Type.—*Antipygus megerlei* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Anunda CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, pt. 2, Zool., 1911, p. 23.

Type.—*Anunda pilosella* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aoplus TISCHBEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 137.

Type.—*Aoplus inermis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Apaelcticus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 166. Two species.

Type.—*Apaelcticus bellicosus* WESMAEL. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 22, 1900).

Apanteles FOERSTER (=Urogaster ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.

Type.—*Microgaster obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Apatetor SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 17.

Type.—*Apatetor blandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Apechneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofmus., Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 385. Three species.

Type.—*Rhyssa terminalis* BRULLÉ. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53.)

Apechthis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 15. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rufatus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Ashmead's¹ *Apechthis rubata* GRAVENHORST, is presumably a typographical error for *A. rufata* (Gmelin).

(Apechthis THOMSON)=Apechthis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1410. Three species.

Type.—*Apechthis flavonotata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Congeneric with *Apechthis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Aperileptus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75. Many species.

Type.—*Plectiscus albipalpus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75.)

Aphadnus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 26.

Type.—*Aphadnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aphaereta FOERSTER (=Aphaerete DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—[*Alysia cephalotes* HALIDAY (Monobasic)]=*Aphaereta minuta* (NEES).

Aphanistes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f. vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 135. Three species.

Type.—*Anomalon bellicosum* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

Aphanodon (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 436. One species.

Type.—(*Phytodictus*) *Cryptopimpla errabunda* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Aphanoroptra THOMSON)=Eremochila (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 8, 1877, p. 736.

Type.—(*Pimpla ruficornis* GRAVENHORST [sic]=*Eremochila ruficollis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Eremochila* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Aphanoroptrum (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla abdominalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Aphanta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Aphanta hospita* FOERSTER. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

(Aphidaria PROVANCHER)=Praon HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 151–152.

Type.—*Aphidaria simulans* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Aphidileo RONDANI)=Aphidius NEES.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 9, 1877, p. 167.

Type.—*Aphidius resolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

¹ Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Aphidius NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNAEUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1830, p. 321); *Aphidius rosæ* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Neither of these species was originally included. By elimination the type of *Aphidius* NEES is *Bracon picipes* NEES. As this is a doubtful species we will use *Aphidius* FOERSTER until the type of *Bracon picipes* NEES shall have been reexamined.

Aphrastobracon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, 1896, p. 646.

Type.—*Aphrastobracon flavipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Apimeles (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Apimeles lusorius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Aplomerus PROVANCHER (= *Platysoma* PROVANCHER, preoccupied = *Anodontomerus* ASHMEAD).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 119.

Apoclima (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 97. One species.

Type.—*Apoclima signaticorne* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Apodesmia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Apodesmia taeniata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Apstilops (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus hirtifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Apterophygas (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN = *Hemiteles* GRAVENHORST, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 417. One species.

Type.—*Apterophygas paradoxus* BRIDGMAN. (Monobasic.)

Aptesis FOERSTER = *Microcryptus* THOMSON, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 34. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon sudeticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Apystus FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Araeoscelis SCHULZ (= *Ischnopus* KRIECHBAUMER preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.

Arraphis RUTHE (= *Arraphis* DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 346; vol. 20, 1859, pp. 103–105.

Type.—*Arraphis tricolor* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Archibracon SAUSSURE = *Pseudobrazon* [sic] SZEPLIGETI, according to Schulz.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 13.

Type.—*Archibracon flaviceps* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Arenetra HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 127. Two species. Svensk. Vet.-Akad.

Handl., 1860, p. 46. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Aridelus MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 66.

Type.—*Aridelus bucephalus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Aritranis (FOERSTER) TSCHKE (?=**Hygrocryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 156. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus explorator* TSCHKE. (By present designation.)

Arotes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 446.

Type.—*Arotes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Arthula CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 110.

Type.—*Arthula brunneicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aschistus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, p. 4, 1891, p. 70. Two species.

Type.—(*Hemimachus variabilis* RATZEBURG)=*Pezomachus cursitans* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ascogaster WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 226.

Type.—*Ascogaster instabilis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 244.); *Chelonus rufipes* NEES, by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.

Unless *Ascogaster bidentulus* WESMAEL proves to be a synonym of *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES, Westwood's choice must give way to that of Foerster as *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES was not originally included.

Aselasma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

Asinamora FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

Asius TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 260.

Type.—*Asius fulvus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Asobara FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia tabida* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Asphragis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 434. Four species.

Type.—*Lissonota occupator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Aspicolpus WESMAEL (= **Aspidocolpus** FOERSTER. Emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 155.

Type.—*Helcon (Aspicolpus) carinator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Aspigonus WESMAEL (= **Aspidogonus** FOERSTER. Emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 186.

Type.—*Aspigonus diversicornis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Aspilota FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia ruficornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Asternaulax VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632.

Type.—*Asternaulax fiskei* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Asthenara (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 281. Four species.

Type.—(*Asthenara crassifemur* THOMSON (By present designation))=(*Euryproctus*)=*Asthenara socius* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman, 1910

(Asthenarus THOMSON)=Asthenara (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1437.

Type.—*Asthenarus crassifemur* THOMSON (Monobasic)=(*Euryproctus*) *Asthenarus socius* Holmgren, according to Roman, 1910.

Isogenotypic with *Asthenara* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Asthenomeris (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.

Type.—*Asthenomeris nigricoxis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Asthenoptera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Astiphromma (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 179. Three species.

Type.—*Mesochorus scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Astiphrommus THOMSON)=Astiphromma (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6), vol. 5, 1885, p. 327. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus (Astiphrommus) scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Astiphromma* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Astomaspis (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 147. One species.

Type.—(*Hemiteles fulvipes* GRAVENHORST) (Monobasic)=(*Hemiteles*) *Astomaspis nanus* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Astrenis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148.

No species as yet included.

Asymmictus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 325. Two species.

Type.—*Asymmictus iridescens* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Asynaphes PROVANCHER (= ? *Cratospila* FOERSTER).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 150. Three species.

Type.—*Asynaphes aciculata* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

Asyncrita FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, sep. pp. 7 and 13.

Type.—*Atractodes foveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

(Asynida GISTEL)=Lissonota GRAVENHORST.

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. ix. For *Lissonotus* [sic.] GRAVENHORST.

Asyntactus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 240. Two species.

Type.—*Asyntactus rhogaleus* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Atanycolidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.

Type.—*Bracon rugosiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Atanycolus FOERSTER (= *Caelobracon* THOMSON = *Melanobracon* ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.

Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNAEUS) NEES. (Monobasic.)

Atanyjoppa CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 37. Two species.

Type.—*Atanyjoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ateleodoryctes CAMERON.

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 94.

Type.—*Ateleodoryctes carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleonotus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1910, p. 438.

Type.—*Ateleonotus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleophadnus CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 127.

Type.—*Ateleophadnus bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Atelente (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 98. One species.

Type.—*Atelente linearis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Athyreodon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87.

Type.—[*Athyreodon thoracicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)] = *A. atriventris* CRESSON, according to Hooker, 1912.

Atithasus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 291. One species.

Type.—*Atithasus stellarius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Atmetus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.

Type.—(*Atmetus tetrazonatus* ASHMEAD.)¹ (Monobasic.)

Atoponeura SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34.

Type.—*Atoponeura concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Atoreuteus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Atoreuteus striatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Atractodes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 739.

Type.—*Atractodes bicolor* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)

Atractogaster KRIECHBAUMER.

Stett. ent. Zeit., 1872, p. 6.

Type.—*Atractogaster semisculptus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Atrestes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

Atrometus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1878, p. 76. Two species.

Type.—*Atrometus insignis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Atropha KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 306.

Type.—*Atropha 4-annulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

¹=*Atmetus carinatus* (PROVANCHER), according to Davis.

Aucklandella CAMERON.

Subantarctic Islands New Zealand, vol. 1, 1909, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 7. Two species.

Type.—*Aucklandella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Aulacinus WESTWOOD.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 331.

Type.—*Aulacinus* (*Aulacinus*) *moerens* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Aulacodes CRESSON = ?**Capitonus** BRULLÉ.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 8.

Type.—*Aulacodes nigriventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Aulacofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Hyptiogaster szepligetii* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(Aulacostethus PHILIPPI) = **Aulacus** JURINE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 302, pl. 1, fig. 4.

Type.—*Aulacostethus rubriventer* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)

Aulacus JURINE = (**Odontaulacus** KIEFFER), according to Schulz, 1911.

Nouv. meth. Hym., 1807, p. 89.

Type.—*Aulacus striatus* JURINE. (Monobasic.)

Aulojoppa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, p. 13-14.

Type.—*Aulojoppa spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aulonotus ASHMEAD (= **Holconotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Australophion MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Australophion peregrinus* (SMITH). (Monobasic.)

Austroopius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 64. Two species.

Type.—*Austroopius novaguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Austrozele ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 113.

Type.—*Perilitus longipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(Automalus WESMAEL) = **Goedartia** BOIE.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 114.

Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Azelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

Bachia (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE = **Endasys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN, according to synonymy of Habermehl, 1912.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Bachia*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Bacuma CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Bacuma maculiventris* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Baeracis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 70. Three species.

Type.—*Aspigonus abietis* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Baeocentrum SCHULZ (= **Brachycentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 65.

Baeognatha KOKUJEV.

Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 36, 1903, p. 243.

Type.—*Baeognatha turanica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Baeosemus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 424. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon nitigosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Balcemena CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 129.

Type.—*Balcemena longicollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Baliena CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 101.

Type.—*Baliena leptopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Banchogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87. Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, part 3, 1901, p. 343, pl. 9, fig. 3.

Type.—*Banchogastra nigra* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Banchoides DALLA TORRE (= **Banchopsis** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 7, 1888, p. 220.

(Banchopsis KRIECHBAUMER)=Banchoides DALLA TORRE.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 12, 1886, p. 244.

Type.—*Banchopsis graeca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Banchus FABRICIUS.

Ent. Syst. supp. 1798, pp. 209, 233. Many species.

Type.—*Banchus pictus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, pl. 588.)

Bareogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Trigonalys canadensis* HARRINGTON. (By present designation.)

Barichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1959. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon anator* (FABRICIUS) THOMSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

(Barycephalus BRAUNS.) Preoccupied=Barytatocephalus SCHULZ.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 18, 1895, p. 43. Two species.

Type.—*Barycephalus mocsaryi* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

(Baryceros GRAVENHORST)=Mesostenus GRAVENHORST, according to Taschenberg.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 777.

Type.—*Baryceros guttatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(Baryceros PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST)=Provancherella DALLA TORRE.

Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 269.

Type.—*Baryceros rhopalocorus* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Barycnemis (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1364. Four species.

Type.—*Porizon claviventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Barydotira (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 584. One species.

Type.—*Barydotira hammari* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Baryltya (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE, according to Szepligeti,

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1767. Two species.

Type.—*Anomalon (Baryltya) genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Baryntica FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.

No species as yet included.

Baryproctus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139.

Type.—*Bracon barypus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**(Barypus HALIDAY)=Acrodactyla HALIDAY.**

Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 94.

Type.—*Barypus degner* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)**Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 270. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation).**(Barytarbus THOMSON)=Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 931. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Barytarbes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**Barytatocephalus SCHULZ (=Barycephalus BRAUNS, preoccupied).**

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Bassus FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 93.

Type.—*Ichneumon calculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. vol. 2, 1825, p. 73); *Bassus laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)**Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.**

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 559. Many species.

Type.—*Bathyaulax cyanogaster* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Bathycantor SAUSSURE=? Bathycantor KRIECHBAUMER (sic) ASHMEAD.**

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 21, fig. 11.

Type.—*Bathycantor kroesselini* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**[Bathycetes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Meniscus SCHIÖDTE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.**Bathycrisis CAMERON.**

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 96.

Type.—*Bathycrisis striaticollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bathymeris CAMERON.**

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 251.

Type.—*Bathymeris longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bathymetis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 70. Two species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Bathymetis) cylindricus* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)**Bathyplectes (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 12. Many species.

Type.—*Canidia exigua* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Canidia* HOLMGREN.**Bathystomus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Bathystomus xanthopus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Bathythrix (FOERSTER) HOWARD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent. tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 53. Two species.

Type.—*Bathythrix meteori* HOWARD. (By present designation.)

Batotheca ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 227.

Type.—*Batotheca dohrniana* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)**Belargea** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 15.

Type.—*Belargea albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Beneclis** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 260.

Type.—*Beneclis rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Benjaminia** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.

Type.—*Charops fuscipennis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Bentyra** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Bentyra striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Benyllus** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 232.

Type.—*Benyllus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bertonia** SCHROTTKY=**Seminota** SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1907.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 349.

Type.—*Bertonia nigra* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)**(Bessus** BILLBERG.) Emendation of **Bassus** FABRICIUS.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.

Binarea BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym, vol. 4, 1846, p. 470.

Type.—*Binarea spinicollis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 242. One species.

Type.—*Bassus flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)**Biolysia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 601.

Type.—*Nepiesta marginella* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)**Biophthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius bajulus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**(Biosteres** FOERSTER)=**Opius** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL**Biroia** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62.

Type.—*Biroia elegans* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Bitomus** SZEPLIGETI.

Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 89.

Type.—*Bitomus braconinus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Blacus** NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306.

Type.—*Bracon humilis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Blapsidotes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.

No species as yet included.

Blapticus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 82. One species.

Type.—*Blapticus leucostomus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Blaptocampus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1765. Two species.

Type.—*Anomalon nigricorne* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

(Blastomorpha SZEPLIGETI)=**Chaoilta** CAMERON.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Type.—*Blastomorpha decorata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Bodargus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 27, 1902, p. 52.

Type.—*Bodargus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Boethus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.

Type.—(*Boethus howardi* DAVIS)=*Eubadizon schizoceri* RILEY and HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Bolbomyschus TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 342.

Type.—*Bolbomyschus albipictus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

(Bosmina CAMERON)=**Hymenobosmina** DALLA TORRE.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 120.

Type.—*Bosmina spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Bothriocerus SICHEL)=**Stephanus** DALLA TORRE.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 8, 1860, p. 759.

Type.—*Bothriocerus europoeus* SICHEL. (Monobasic.)

[Bothynophrys (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT]=**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 18. One species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bothynophrys catenator* (PANZER). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.

(Bracambus THOMSON)=**Cyanopterus** HALIDAY.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1892, p. 1787.

Type.—*Bracambus longipalpis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.) (= *Bracon impostor* RATZBURG, according to Thomson)=*Cyanopterus flavator* var. *longipalpis* THOMSON, according to Szepligeti, 1906.

Isogenotypic with *Cyanopterus* HALIDAY.

Brachistes WESMAEL (= **Calyptus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 109.

Type.—*Bracon ruficoxis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh.

Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.)

Brachixiphosoma VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.

Type.—*Eiphosoma pyralidis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Brachycentrus SZEPLIGETI)=**Baeocentrum** SCHULZ.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1907, pp. 34-36.

Type.—*Brachycentrus minutus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Brachycentrus TASCHENBERG)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zeitschr. Gesamten Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 106.

Type.—(*Cryptus pimplarius* Taschenberg.)¹ (Monobasic.)

¹ Synonymous with the genotype of *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- (**Brachycephalus** FOERSTER) preoccupied=**Brachycranium** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.
- Brachycoryphus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 46. Four species.
Type.—*Brachycoryphus calabaricus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Brachycranium** ASHMEAD(=**Brachycephalus** FOERSTER, preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- (**Brachyryptus** THOMSON)=**Hidryta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 487. Three species.
Type.—*Brachyryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Hidryta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Brachycyrtus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 24, 1880, p. 161.
Type.—*Brachycyrtus ornatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachygaster** LEACH.¹
Edinburgh Encycl., Amer. Ed., vol. 8, 1816, part 2, p. 731.
Edinburgh Encycl., vol. 9, 1817, p. 142, according to Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., vol. 80, 1911, p. 153.
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachygaster** STEPHENS.
Stephens' Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., vol. 1, 1829, p. 343. Two species.
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Brachygaster* LEACH.
- Brachypimpla** STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 15.
Type.—*Brachypimpla brachyura* STROBL. (Monobasic.)
- (**Brachypterus** GRAVENHORST)=**Pterocormus** FOERSTER(=**Ichneumon** THOMSON, not LINNÆUS.)
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 673.
Type.—(*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST)=*Brachypterus latrator* var. *means* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.
Isogenotypic with *Pterocormus* FOERSTER and *Ichneumon* THOMSON.
- Brachyrhopalum** KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 312.
Type.—*Brachyrhopalum pallidum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachyropalum** CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 235.
Type.—*Brachyropalum nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Brachystropha** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Brachystropha monticola* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Bracon** FABRICIUS, not AUTHORS (= **Cremonops** FOERSTER.)
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 102.)
Type.—*Ichneumon desertor* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. 1825, No. 69); *Bracon minutator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)
- Braconella** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 587. Two species.
Type.—*Braconella major* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

¹ Enderlein would seem to be correct in his contention that (*Brachygaster* STEPHEN, *Semæodogaster* BRADLEY)=this genus.

Braunsia KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 62. Two species.

Type.—(*Braunsia bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER.)=*Braunsia bilunata* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Braunsianus BERG=(*Anelpistus* BRAUNS, preoccupied.)

Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, vol. 1, 1898, p. 42.

(Bremia KRIECHBAUMER)=**Bremiella** DALLA TORRE.

Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, Heft. 5, 1890, p. 209.

Type.—*Bremia pulchella* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Bremiella DALLA TORRE (= *Bremia* KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied.)

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 313.

Brephoctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.=[*Camarotops* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. Two species.

Type.—*Brephoctonus californicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Characters of this genus are the same as those given by Foerster for *Camarotops*,
FOERSTER.

Brischkea KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 167.

Type.—*Brischkea parvula* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Brownius ASHMEAD.

Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 7.

Type.—*Brownius armatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Brulleia SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 150.

Type.—*Brulleia macrocephala* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Buathra CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 233.

Type.—*Buathra rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bucculatriplex VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.

Type.—*Bracon bucculatricis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Bucheckerius SCHULZ.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 280.

Type.—*Bucheckerius perforatus* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Buodias CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 65.

Type.—*Buodias ruficoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bystra CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 149.

Type.—*Bystra testacca* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cacotropa (FOERSTER) THOMSON)=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1259. One species.

Type.—(*Cacotropa sericea* THOMSON.)=*Sphecophaga vesparum* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Caenoaulax CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905 (Jan.), p. 195.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905 (Apr.), p. 247.

Type.—*Caenoaulax striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD.

Caenocoelius MARSHALL=(*Cenocoelius* MARSHALL, not HALIDAY, WESTWOOD)=?**Capitoni**us BRULLÉ.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 271. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon agriculator* LINNÆUS. (By present designation.)

Caenocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 471 and 494. Five species.

Type.—*Cryptus rufiventris* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Caenojoppa** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905 (July), p. 155.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 162.

Type.—*Caenojoppa longitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenomeris** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

Caenopachyella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 399.

Type.—*Caenopachyella lutea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Caenopachys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 239.

Type.—*Bracon hartigii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)**Caenophanes** FOERSTER (= *Synodus* RATZBURG).

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Bracon (Synodus) incompletus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)**Caenopimpla** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 99.

Type.—*Caenopimpla ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenoprymnus** CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturv. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 10, 1909, p. 22.

Type.—*Caenoprymnus spinosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenostoma** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 125; Ent., vol. 38, 1905, p. 171.

Type.—*Caenostoma flicicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Callajoppa CAMERON)=Trogus**, according to Morley, 1911.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 236.

Type.—*Callajoppa bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Calibracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900 (June), p. 358.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon limbatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 440. Two species.

Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**[Callicryptus (ASHMEAD) DALLA TORRE]=(Strictocryptus CAMERON,)=Compsocryptus**

ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43; Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.

Type.—[*Cryptus fasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.¹)] = *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.Congeneric with the genotype of *Compsocryptus* ASHMEAD.**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

¹ As there is no *Cryptus fasciatus* BRULLÉ, this genus must be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. What Ashmead really intended was *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ, which is now the type of *Stictocryptus* CAMERON, on the assumption that by *Cryptus fasciatiipennis* BRULLÉ, Cameron intended *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.

Callidora (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1136. Two species.

Type.—*Callidora annellata* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.)

Calliephialtes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.

Type.—*Pimpla xanthothorax* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Callihormius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 148.

Type.—*Pambolus bifasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Calliidia SCHULZ=(Eumorpha SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied)]=Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 68.

Calliphururus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.

Type.—*Calliphururus granulatus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Calobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 39.

Type.—*Calobracon bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Calocryptus THOMSON)=Giraudia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519; fasc. 6, 1874, p. 594.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Giraudia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Calyptites SCUDDER. (Fossil.)

Rep. Proc. Geol. Survey Can., 1877, p. 270

Type.—*Calyptites antediluvianum* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

(Calyptus HALIDAY)=Eubadizon NEES.

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 128. Four species.

Type.—*Eubazus macrocephalus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Med. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

(Calyptus AUTHORS, not HALIDAY)**=Brachistes** WESMAEL.**Camarota** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Camarota thoracica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

[Camarotops (FOERSTER) DAVIS]=Brephoctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 226. Four species.

Type.—(*Neuratelus ulmicola* ASHMEAD)=(*Brephoctonus*) *Camarotops flavosus* (ASHMEAD). (By present designation.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Brephoctonus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

(Camarotops FOERSTER)=Stenomacrus FOERSTER, according to Roman, Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 352.

Campectonus VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.

Type.—*Limneria corrupta* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Campodorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

Campongens FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

Campoletidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 634.

Type.—*Campoplex (Campoletidea) caradrinæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

[Campoletis (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=Sagaritis HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 190. One species.

Type.—*Linnerium (Campoletis) prodeniæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Camponastes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.

Type.—*Camponastes basilicus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Campoplegidea VIERECK=Campoplex AUTHORS not GRAVENHORST.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.

Type.—*Campoplex oxyacanthæ* BOIE. (Monobasic.)

Campoplex GRAVENHORST=[Omorgus (FOERSTER) THOMSON].

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 453.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Campoplex difformis* (GMELIN) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. His., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)

Campoporus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Camporychus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

Camposcopus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145.

No species as yet included.

Campothreptus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 247. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[Campotrephus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Casinaria HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.

Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.

Camptocentrus KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 61.

Type.—*Camptocentrus testaceus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Camptocineta SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 309, 343.

Type.—*Camptocineta varicornis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Camptolynx CAMERON.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 55, 1911, p. 252. Three species.

Type.—*Camptolynx striatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(Camptoneura KRIECHBAUMER)=Eremotylus (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, pp. 22, 23, 1901. Two species.

Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Ophion marginatus* (JURINE) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Eremotylus* (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.

Camptotypus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 311. Two species.

Type.—*Camptotypus sellatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Campyloneurus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, 1900, p. 51. Three species.

Type.—(*Campyloneurus bicolor* SZEPLIGETI)=*Campyloneurus bicolorinus* VIERECK. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 476.)

- [(**Canidia** HOLMGREN)=**Canidiella** ASHMEAD]=**Bathyplectes** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
 Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 103. Two species.
 Type.—[*Canidia pusilla* HOLMGREN]=*Canidiella exigua* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
- (**Canidiella** ASHMEAD=**Canidia** HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=**Bathyplectes** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
 Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Cantharoctonus** VIERECK, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.
 Type.—*Cantharoctonus stramineus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Capitonius** BRULLÉ.
 Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 544.
 Type.—*Capitonius bifasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Cardiochiles** (NEES) NEES.
 Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 307. No species.
 Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 224. One species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon saltator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Casinaria** HOLMGREN.
 Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859, p. 325.
 Type.—*Campoplex tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Caspipina** CAMERON.
 Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 219.
 Type.—*Caspipina ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Catadelphus** WESMAEL.
 Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. annexe, 1854, p. 134.
 Type.—*Ichneumon arrogator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Catalytus** FOERSTER.
 Arch. Naturg., vol. 17, 1851, p. 62, separate p. 236. Three species.
 Type.—*Pezomachus fulveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Catastenus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER=**Symplecis** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 74. One species.
 Type.—*Catastenus femoralis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)
- Catocentrus** WALSH.
 Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 89.
 Type.—*Catocentrus philanthoides* WALSH. (Monobasic.)
- Catoglyptus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
 Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 106. Many species.
 Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)
- Catomicrus** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1292.
 Type.—*Catomicrus trichops* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Cechenus** ILLIGER)=**Alsya** LATREILLE=**Chachenus** ASHMEAD. (Typographical error.)
 Rossi's Faun. Etrusca, 1807, p. 54.
 Type.—*Ichneumon manducator* PANZER. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Alsya* LATREILLE.
- Cecidobracon** KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.
 Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 436.
 Type.—*Cecidobracon asphondyliae* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

(*Cecidonomus* BRIDGMAN)=*Isadelphus* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Ent., vol. 13, 1880, p. 264.

Type.—*Cecidonomus gallicola* BRIDGMAN.

Congeneric with *Isadelphus* (Foerster) Roman, according to the latter author.

Cecidospathius KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.

Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 404.

Type.—*Cecidospathius bedeguaris* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

Celereon SAY (= ? *Spathius* NEES).

Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 257. Four species.

Type.—*Bracon* (*Celereon*) *inescator* SAY. (By present designation.)

Celiestiella CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 343.

Type.—*Celiestiella testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Celmis TOSQUINET (= ? *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU).

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 71.

Type.—*Celmis blanditus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Celor KOKUJEV.

Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 35, 1901, p. 210.

Type.—*Celor semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Cendebeus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 105.

Type.—*Cendebeus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cenocoelius (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Westwood's Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62. Snellen von Vallenhoven's Schetzen, part 2, 1869, plate vi.

Type.—*Cenocoelius flavifrons* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Cenostomus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Cenostomus lugubris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Centeterus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 176. Three species.

Type.—*Centeterus major* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Centistes HALIDAY (= *Ancyclus* HALIDAY, not MÜLLER).

Ent. Mag., vol. 2, 1836, p. 462.

Type.—*Leiophron* (*Ancyclus*) *cuspidatus* HALIDAY=(*Centistes lucidator* NEES). (Monobasic.)

Centistina ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 40.

Type.—*Centistina longicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Cephaloplites SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 20, p. 600, 1897.

Type.—*Cephaloplites mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ceratocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Ceratocryptus bituberculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ceratogastra ASHMEAD=(*Ceratosoma* CRESSON), preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ceratojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 346.

Type.—*Ceratojoppa cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(*Ceratosoma* CRESSON) preoccupied=*Ceratogastra* ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 281. Two species.

Type.—*Ceratosoma fasciata* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Ceratospilus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.

Type.—*Ceratospilus biroi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Cerda** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 255.

Type.—*Cerda fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Certonotus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., 1889, p. 308.

Type.—*Certonotus varius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Cervellus** SZEPLIGETI.=(*Cervulus* SZEPLIGETI preoccupied).

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 253.

(Cervulus SZEPLIGETI)=Cervellus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 20.

Type.—*Cervulus denticornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Chaenon CURTIS)=Coelinius** NEES.

Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, p. 289.

Type.—(*Chaenon anceps* HALIDAY, not described)=(*Ichneumon*) *Chaenon circulator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, No. 289.)Isogenotypic with *Coelinius* NEES.**Chaenusa** HALIDAY.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 19.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Perilitus conjugens* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Chaeretymma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=*Cratocryptus* THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 150. Four species.

Type.—*Cryptus furcator* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Chalcidopterella** ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., 1909, p. 262. Two species.

Type.—*Chalcidopterella chalcidipennis* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)**(Chalinoceras RATZBURG)=Lampronota** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 3, 1852, p. 130.

Type.—(*Chalinoceras longicornis* RATZBURG)=*Lampronota melancholica* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Chamaezelus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181.

No species as yet included.

Chamerpes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=*Phyrtus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST (= *Phyrtus*). (Monobasic.)**Chaoilta** CAMERON (?= *Odontoscopus* KRIECHBAUMER) (= *Blastomorpha* SZEPLIGETI).

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 80.

Type.—*Chaoilta lammellata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Chaonia CRESSON)=Hymenochaonia** DALLA TORRE.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 59. Two species.

Type.—*Chaonia xanthostigma* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Charitojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 383.

Type.—*Charitojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Charitopes** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1890, p. 135. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Charitopes*) *chrysopæ* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Charitopimpla CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 48.

Type.—*Charitopimpla flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Charmis TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 274.

Type.—*Charmis limbatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Charmon HALIDAY=?**Eubadizon** NEES.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Charmon cruentatus* HALIDAY. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Charops HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 324.

Type.—*Campoplex decipiens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Charopsimorpha VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.

Type.—*Charops tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Chasmias ASHMEAD=(**Chasmodes** WESMAEL, preoccupied).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 17.

(Chasmodes WESMAEL, preoccupied)=**Chasmias** ASHMEAD.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 15. Two species.

Type.—[*Ichneumon notatorius* GRAVENHORST (sic)]=*Ichneumon notatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead.) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.

Chasmodon HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia aptera* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Chelonella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403. Many species.

Type.—*Chelonus basalis* CURTIS, MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Chelonogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139; vol. 30, 1906, p. 195, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Type.—*Chelonogastra koebelei* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Chelonorhogas ENDERLEIN.

Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 258.

Type.—*Chelonorhogas rufithorax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Chelonus PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 99. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon oculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 672.); *Cynips inanita* LINNAEUS. (WESTWOOD, 1840.)

Chiaglas CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 152.

Type.—*Chiaglas nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Chilotrichia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Chirotica (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 29, 1903, p. 83. One species.

Type.—*Chirotica inermis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

(Chlidonia HERRICH-SCHAEFFER)=**Hormius** NEES.

Deutschlands Ins. Descript., No. 24, 1838, p. 157, pl. 4, fig. 3.

Type.—*Chlidonia moniliatus* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER=*Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Hormius* NEES.

Chlorocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 34. Two species.

Type.—*Chlorocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Chlorojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 466.

Type.—*Chlorojoppa viridis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Chloropimpla SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 5.

Type.—*Chloropimpla dorsigera* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Chorebidea, new genus (= **Chorebus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Type.—*Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY.

Chorebus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 264.

Type.—*Bassus affinis* NEES (by present designation); *Chorebus najadum* HALIDAY, according to Foerster, 1862, *Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY, according to Westwood, 1840, not originally included.

Chorinaeus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 320. Four species.

Type.—*Exochus funebris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Chorischizus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Phaenolobus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Chremylus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—*Chremylus elaphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Chreusa CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 209. Two species.

Type.—*Chreusa fulvipes* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Chriodes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

Christolia BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 246, pl. 41, fig. 5.

Type.—*Christolia punctata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Chromocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 41.

Type.—*Chromocryptus albopictus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Chromomicrodus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Chromomicrodus abbotti* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Chyronomon DESVIGNES=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.)

Cat. Brit. Ich., 1856, p. 47.

Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Chrysocryptus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Chrysocryptus aureopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Chrysopimpla CAMERON)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 185. Two species.

Type.—(*Chrysopimpla ornatipes* CAMERON)=*Echthromorpha notulatoria* (FABRICIUS), according to Krieger, 1909. (By present designation.)

Cidaphurus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 10. One species.

Type.—*Banchus* (*Cidaphurus*) *volutatorius* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

Cidaphus (FOERSTER) BRAUNS=(*Pleisophthalmus* FOERSTER¹) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.

Arch. Naturg. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 78. Two species.

Type.—*Cidaphus thuringiacus* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

Cillimus TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 122. Three species.

Type.—*Cillimus adornatus* TOSQUINET. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

Cinxaelotus THOMSON (= *Dicoelotus* WESMAEL).

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1620. Three species.

Type.—*Dicaelotus* (*Cinxaelotus*) *crassifemur* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Clatha CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 129.

Type.—*Clatha longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cleptichus HALIDAY), preoccupied=*Mischoxorides* ASHMEAD.

Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 116. Four species.

Type.—*Cryptus praetor* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod.

Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Clepsiporthus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 326. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus?* *rubiginosus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Clinocentrus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—*Clinocentrus umbratilis* HALIDAY (Monobasic); *Clinocentrus excubitor* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Clistopyga GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 132. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon incitator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)

Clitiga CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 117, pl. B, fig. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Clitiga excavata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(Closterocerus HARTIG not WESTWOOD)=*Disclosterocerus* VIERECK.

Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.

Type.—*Closterocerus sericeus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Cnemischys FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201.

No species as yet included.

Cnemocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 38.

Type.—*Cnemocryptus validicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cnemopimpla CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 159.

Type.—*Cnemopimpla pilosa* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Coccygidium SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 15, fig. 27.

Type.—*Coccygidium luteum* SAUSS. (Monobasic.)

¹ This is the case if, as indicated in Dalla Torre, Cat. Hym. *C. thuringiacus* BRAUNS and *C. alarius* (GRAVENHORST), are really congeneric.

- Coccygodes** SAUSSURE=(**Gabunia** KRIECHBAUMER, according to W. A. Schulz. Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 7 and 8.)
Spolia Hym, 1906, p. 101.
 Type.—*Coccygodes nobilis* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Coccygomimus** SAUSSURE=**Exeristus** FOERSTER, according to Schulz, 1911.
 Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 12.
 Type.—*Coccygomimus madecassus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Coelalysia** CAMERON.
 Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 212.
 Type.—*Coelalysia lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Coelichneumon** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1901. Many species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon lineator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 15, 1900.)
- Coelinidea** VIERECK (= **Coelinus** AUTHORS, not NEES).
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 44, 1913, p. 555.
 Type.—(*Stephanus*) *Coelinus niger* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Coelinus** NEES (= **Chaenon** CURTIS).
 Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.
 Type.—(*Stephanus parvulus* NEES)=(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS)=*Ichneumon circulator* GRAVENHORST (monobasic); *Coelinus niger* NEES, according to Foerster, 1862, not originally included.
- Coelius** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN (*nomen nudum*)=**Trigonalys** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.
 Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.
- (**Coelobracon** THOMSON)=**Atanycolus** FOERSTER.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1787.
 Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNÆUS) NEES. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Atanycolus* FOERSTER.
- Coeloconus** (FOERSTER) MORLEY.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
 Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.
 Type.—*Tryphon* (*Coeloconus*) *brachyacanthus* (GMELIN). (Monobasic.)
- Coelocryptus** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519.
 Type.—*Phygadeuon rufinus* GRAVENHORST)=*Coelocryptus erythrostictus* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- Coeloides** WESMAEL.
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1838, p. 59. Two species.
 Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bracon initiator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.)
- Coelojoppa** CAMERON.
 Ent., 1904, p. 162.
 Type.—*Coelojoppa cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Coelonotus** FOERSTER) (= **Protaphidius** ASHMEAD)=**?Aphidius** NEES.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
 Type.—*Coelonotus rufus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Coeloreuteus** ROMAN (= **Atoreuteus** SZEPLIGETI 1907, not FOERSTER, 1862).
 Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 112.
 Type.—*Atoreuteus africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Coelostephanus** KIEFFER.
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 232, figs. 1 and 2.
 Type.—*Coelostephanus rufus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Coelothorax** ASHMEAD)=**Mesocoelus** SCHULZ.
 Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 165.
 Type.—*Coelothorax laeviceps* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Coesula CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 145.

Type.—*Coesula fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coiloneura SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 35. Two species.

Type.—*Coiloneura melanostigma* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Colastes HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 55.

Type.—*Colastes braconius* HALIDAY (monobasic); *Colastes decorator* HALIDAY (= *Exothecus ruficeps* WESMAEL), according to Foerster, 1862.

Coleocentrus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 437. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon excitator* PODA (by present designation); *Coleocentrus excitator* PANZER? By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

Colganta CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 20. Many species.

Type.—*Colganta nigro-maculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Collyria SCHIÖRDE (= *Pachymerus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., vol. 9, 1839, p. 10.

Colobacis CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 110.

Type.—*Colobacis forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coloboma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Coloboma nigrina* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Colocnema FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Coloneura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Coloneura stylata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Colpognathus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 165, 174.

Type.—*Ichneumon celerator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Colpomeria HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 126; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 44.

Type.—*Colpomeria laevigata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Colpotrochia HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 307.

Type.—*Ichneumon elegantulus* SCHRANK. (Monobasic.)

Compsobracon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Exothecus magnificus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Compsocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43.

Type.—*Cryptus calipterus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Compsophorus SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 9.

Type.—*Compsophorus mirandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Conoblasta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 17. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla ceratites* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Conopyge KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 24. Three species.

Type.—*Conopyge cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Conspiniaria SCHULZ (= *Paraspinaria* CAMERON, preoccupied).

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 139.

Copisura SCHIÖDTE (= *Copidura* DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 1, 1837, p. 603; vol. 2, 1838, pl. 4, figs. 1–6.

Type.—[*Copisura rimator* SCHIÖDTE.¹ (Monobasic.)]

(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS, type according to Foerster 1862 = *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST). If the genotype of *Copisura* SCHIÖDTE proves to be *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST) then of course the two genera will be isogenotypic.

(Coranila LEACH) = **Brachygaster** LEACH, according to Westwood.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1844, p. 240.

Corynephanes WESMAEL (= *Corynophanes* WESMAEL, typographical error).

Bull. Soc. Roy. Belg., vol. 16, 1849, pt. 1, p. 631.

Type.—*Banchus monileatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Corystes REINHARD) = **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 9, 1865, p. 258.

Type.—*Corystes aciculatus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

(Cosmiocarpa FOERSTER) = **Trachyusa** RUTHE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 71.

Type.—*Alysia aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Trachyusa* RUTHE.

Cosmiocryptus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 371.

Type.—*Cosmiocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cosmiojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 395.

Type.—*Cosmiojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cosmiopimpla CAMERON) = **Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.

Trans. S. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 198.

Type.—*Cosmiopimpla ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cosmoconus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon* (*Cosmoconus*) *elongator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Cosmophorus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 72.

Type.—*Cosmophorus klugii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Cotesia CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Philos. Lit. Soc. (4), vol. 4, 1891, p. 185.

Type.—*Cotesia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Crassomicrodus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.

Type.—*Microdus fulvescens* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cratichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1945. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon luteiventris* (GRAVENHORST) THOMPSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Cratobracon CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 226.

Type.—*Cratobracon ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

¹ ? = *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST).

- Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ (= **Cratoctyptus** CAMERON, preoccupied = **Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)
 Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 123.
- (**Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, 1908, p. 62.
- (**Cratoctyptus** CAMERON) = **Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.
 Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 141.
 Type.—*Cratoctyptus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Cratocryptus** THOMSON) = **Chaeretymma** FOERSTER.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520, 521. Many species.
 Type.—(*Cryptus*) *Cratocryptus furcator* (GRAVENHORST.) (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Chaeretymma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Cratojoppa** CAMERON.
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 281.
 Type.—*Cratojoppa robusta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Cratophion** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1899, p. 1363. Three species.
 Type.—*Porizon gravipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- (**Cratopus** HOLMGREN) = **Agriotypus** (WALKER) CURTIS.
 Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 353.
 Type.—[*Cratopus abnormis* HOLMGREN (Monobasic)] = *Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS.
- Cratospila** FOERSTER.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
 Type.—*Alysia circe* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Cremastidea** VIERECK.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 587.
 Type.—*Cremastidea chinensis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Cremastus** GRAVENHORST.
 Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 730. Many species.
 Type.—*Cremastus spectator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.); *Cremastus decoratus* GRAVENHORST. By designation of Holmgren, 1859.
- (**Cremnodes** FOERSTER) = **Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.
 Weigm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 24. Three species.
 Type.—*Pezomachus atricapillus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)
- (**Cremnops** FOERSTER) = **Bracon** FABRICIUS.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
 Type.—[*Agathis deflagrator* NEES (Monobasic)] = *Cremnops desertor* (LINNEUS.)
- Cressonianus** ASHMEAD.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.
 Type.—*Patroclus lectus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Cryptanura** BRULLÉ. = **Polyaenus** CRESSON, according to Roman 1910.
 Hist. nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 242, pl. 41, fig. 6.
 Type.—*Cryptanura nigripes* BRULLÉ (Monobasic). *Cryptanura strlata* BRULLÉ is very likely congeneric with *Polyaenus* CRESSON but not with the genotype of *Cryptanura*, hence we can not accept the above synonymy.
- (**Cryptapanteles** VIERECK) = **Protapanteles** ASHMEAD (= **Apanteles** ASHMEAD, not FOERSTER).
 Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1910, p. 209.
 Type.—(*Apanteles emarginatus* RILEY.) = ¹(Monobasic.)

¹ = *A. panteles* (*Protapanteles*) *rileyanus* VIERECK.

Cryptaulax CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 150. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(**Cryptocamptus** BRETHES for **Allocamptus** THOMSON, not FOERSTER (BRETHES.)) = **Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires., vol. 19, 1909, p. 230.

(**Cryptocentrum** KIRBY) = **Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.

W. Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer., vol. 4, 1837, p. 260.

Type.—(*Cryptocentrum lineolatum* KIRBY) = *Rhyssa persuasoria* LINNÆUS male without areolet according to Morley, 1910. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *RHYSSA* GRAVENHORST.

(**Cryptocentrus** WALSH), preoccupied = **Mesoleius** HOLMGREN.

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 156.

Type.—*Tryphon? submarginatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cryptoideus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.

Type.—*Cryptus purpuripennis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cryptojoppa KRIECKBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Cryptojoppa semicastanea* KRIECKBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Crytonastes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Crytonastes tersus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Cryptopimpla TASCHENBERG.

Zeitschr. Gesammten Natur., vol. 21, 1863, p. 292. Four species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cryptopimpla blanda* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Cryptopteryx ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.

Type.—*Cryptopteryx columbianus* ASHMEAD, not described. (Monobasic.)

Cryptopyge KRIECKBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Three species.

Type.—*Joppa picta* GUERIN. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Cryptoxilos VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 180.

Type.—*Cryptoxilos dichromorphus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Crypturopsis ASHMEAD (= **Crypturus** ASHMEAD).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.

Type.—*Crypturus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST) = **Endurus** RONDANI.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 655.

Type.—*Ichneumon argiolus* ROSSI (Monobasic.)

Cryptus FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 70. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus viduatorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 668); *Cryptus spinosus* FABRICIUS [sic] = *Cryptus spinatorius* FABRICIUS (ASHMEAD, 1900).

Crytea CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 171. Four species.

Type.—*Crytea varicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ctenacme (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Ctenacmus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc., 9, 1883, p. 901. Three species.

Type.—*Polyblastus* (*Ctenacmus*) *genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Ctenichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2082. Many species.

Type.—*Amblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Cteniscus HALIDAY.=? (**EXENTERUS** HARTIG.)

Curtis, Guide, arrang. Brit. Ins., 2d ed., 1837.

Type.—*Tryphon* (*Cteniscus*) *curtisii* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., Gen. Syn., vol. 2, 1840, p. 57.)

Roman, 1909, holds this as good and distinct from *Ereenterus* HARTIG.

Ctenocalus SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 54.

Type.—*Ctenocalus cephalotus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ctenochares (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 52. Four species.

Type.—*Ctenochares testaceus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Ctenochira FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1855, p. 226.

Type.—*Ctenochira bisinuata* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Ctenopelma HOLMGREN (= **Neoeryma** ASHMEAD).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad.-Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 117, pt. 3. Many species.

Type.—*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(Ctenopimpla CAMERON)=**Adelopimpla** SCHULZ.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 189.

Type.—*Ctenopimpla albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ctenopimpla KRIECHBAUMER=? **Exeristes**.

Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 1898, p. 170.

Type.—*Pimpla perezii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ctenotoma CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 127.

Type.—*Ctenotoma fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cubocephalus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 121.

Type.—*Cryptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Cultrarius DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 197.

Type.—*Metopius rileyi* MARLATT. (Monobasic.)

Curriea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.), 1900, p. 137.

Ent. News., vol. 15, 1904, p. 18.

Type.—*Curriea fasciatipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Appears to=*Megalommum* SZEPLIGETI, judging from the description of this genus which was published several months earlier.

Curtisella SPINOLA.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, (2) vol. 13, 1851, p. 30.

Type.—*Curtisella pimploides* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Cyanocryptus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 121.

Type.—*Cyanocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyanojoppa (CAMERON) CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 398. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 9. Three species.

Type.—*Cyanojoppa rufo-femorata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Cyanopteridea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 4, 1911, p. 476.

Type.—(*Iphiaulax*) *Cyanopterus clypeolus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Cyanopterus HALIDAY (= **Bracambus** THOMSON).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1836, p. 22.

Type.—*Bracon flavator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Cyanozorides CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 141.

Type.—*Cyanozorides brookei* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclaulax CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.

Type.—*Cyclaulax grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclocormus CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 209.

Type.—*Cyclocormus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclophatnus CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 54.

Type.—*Cyclophatnus flavus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cylloceria SCHIÖDTE (= **Xenacis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Mag. Zool., vol. 9, 1839, p. 20. Two species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cylloceria caligata* (GRAVENHORST) SCHIÖDTE. (By present designation.)

(Cymatoneura KRIECHBAUMER)=**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 22, 74. Two species.

Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.)

Isogenotypic with *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Cymodusa HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, Mar. 1858, p. 40. Two species.

Type.—*Cymodusa leucocera* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfv.

Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, (June) 1858, p. 327.

Cymodusopsis VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 588.

Type.—*Cymodusopsis aristoteliae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Cynodobracon CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 77.

Type.—*Cynodobracon carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyphanza CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 723.

Type.—*Cyphanza nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cyrtocentrus PROVANCHER)=**Tryphon** (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST, according to Davis.

Nat. Can., vol. 14, 1883, p. 6.

Type.—*Cyrtocentrus quebecensis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Cyrtocryptus MARSHALL)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER), DALLA TORRE.

Cat. Brit. Hym., vol. 3, 1872, p. 41.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER). DALLA TORRE.

Cyrtophion THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1367. Two species.

Type.—*Porizon (dissimilis* GRAVENHORST)=*Porizon agilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Cystomastax SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 81.

Type.—*Cystomastax macrocentroides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Dacnusa** HALIDAY.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 5. Many species.

Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.)**Daëthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species as yet included.

Daictes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. (One species.)

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Daictes*) *fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Daictimorpha** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 636.

Type.—*Daictimorpoha peruviana* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dajathia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 29.

Type.—*Dajathia brunnea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dallatorrea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 205, pl. 10, fig. 5.

Type.—*Dallatorrea armata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD = (*Solas* FOERSTER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)**Dapsilarthra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia apii* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)**Dapsilotoma** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 101.

Type.—*Dapsilotoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darachosia** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 221.

Type.—*Darachosia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darpasus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 344.

Type.—*Darpasus pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darymna** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, pp. 224, 337.

Type.—*Darymna pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Daspletis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

(Davisania LA MUNYON)=**Chelonus** (JURINE) PANZER.

Proc. Nebraska Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1877. Two species.

Type.—*Davisania aughei* LA MUNYON. (By present designation.)**Dayro** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 209.

Type.—*Dayro pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dedanima** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 126.

Type.—*Dedanima longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Degithina CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Ins., vol. 33, 1901, p. 111. Four species.

Type.—*Degithina buchanani* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Delaulax CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 111.

Type.—*Delaulax rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Deleboea CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 158. Two species.

Type.—*Deleboea albomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Deleter (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1897, p. 221. Three species.

Type.—*Deleter obscurus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Delmira CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 87.

Type.—*Delmira triplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Delocarpa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Delocarpa prædo* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Deloglyptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1623. One species.

Type.—*Deloglyptus punctiventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Delolytus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 2, 1901, p. 366. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Callidiotes* (FOERSTER) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Delcmerista (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1412. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla mandibularis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Delopia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 304, 337.

Type.—*Delopia cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Delotomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Acrotomus** HOLMGREN).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 884. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Acrotomus* HOLMGREN.

Demopheles (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1902, p. 678. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Demophorus THOMSON=**Dimophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE, judging from the synonymy given by Szepligeti.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1457. Two species.

Type.—*Demophorus arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.) = *Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Dendrosoter WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 137.

Type.—*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Deniya CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 103, pl. A, fig. 10; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Deniya pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Deraidontus BRADLEY)=**Pristaulacus** KIEFFER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 321. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus montanus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

(Desmatophorus THOMSON)=**Opius** WESMAEL.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2194. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL.

Desmiostoma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius parvulus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Deuterospinolia DALLA TORRE=(**Spinolia** FOERSTER, preoccupied).

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 678.

Deuteroxorides new genus=~~**Xorides**~~ AUTHORS, not LATREILLE.

Type.—*Xorides albitarsus* GRAVENHORST.

Devorgilla CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 51.

Type.—*Devorgilla dilatata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Diaborus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 455, separate p. 33. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus* (*Diaborus*) *sedulus* WOLDSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck,

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Diacantharius SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 20.

Type.—*Diacantharius elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Diachasma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius fulgidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diacritus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 27, 1895, p. 288. One species.

Type.—*Mesostenus rufipes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Diadegma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=[**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Diadromus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 166–207. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon troglodytes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Diaeretus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.

Type.—*Aphidius leucopterus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diaglypta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1895, p. 780. One species.

Type.—*Diaglypta radiata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Agrees with the original description of *Syneches* FOERSTER in the wings and in the antennæ. The areola and occipital carina are not at all as in *Diaglypta* FOERSTER as originally described.

Dialges (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 285. Four species.

Type.—*Dialges frontalis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Dialipsis (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 83. Many species.

Type.—*Dialipsis exilis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(Diamon GISTEL new name for Hellwigia)=Hellwigia GRAVENHORST.

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. 9.

Diaparsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 44. Many species.

Type.—*Ophion nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

(Diaparsus THOMSON)=Diaparsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1369. Many species.

Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Diaparsus*) *nutritor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Diaparsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Diapetus CAMERON. (See *Mesostenopsis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 53.

Type.—*Diapetus nigroplagiatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Diaschisaspis (FOERSTER) GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 354. One species.

Type.—*Diaschisaspis campoplegoides* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Diaspasta FOERSTER)=Alloea HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY.

Diastephanus ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 476.

Type.—*Diastephanus szepligetii* ENDERLEIN (monobasic); *Diastephanus flavomaculatus* ENDERLEIN according to KIEFFER, 1908.

(Diatmetus FOERSTER)=Earinus WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Earinus* WESMAEL.

Diatora (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 141. One species.

Type.—*Diatora prodeniæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Diblastomorpha (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate p. 17. One species.

Type.—(*Glypta*) *Diblastomorpha bicornis* (BOIE) DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

Dicaelotus WESMAEL (=Dicoelus WESMAEL).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 175. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pumilus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Dicamptus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.

Type.—*Dicamptus giganteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Diceratops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 13, 1900, p. 351. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla bicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Dichelosus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 71. Three species.

Type.—*Dichelosus fuscipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Dichrogaster** DOUMERC)=**Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST according to Taschenberg and subsequent authors.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 3, 1855, p. 80.

Type.—*Microgaster perlæ* DOUMERC. (Monobasic.)

Dicksonia HOLMGREN.

Nov. Sp. Ins., 1880, p. 11.

Type.—*Dicksonia arctica* Holmgren. (Monobasic.)

Diclosteroecerus, new name.

Proposed for *Closterocerus* HARTIG, 1846, which is preoccupied by *Closterocerus* WESTWOOD, 1833.

Dicolus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 96. Four species.

Type.—*Dicolus insectator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Dicranoneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 313.

Type.—*Dicranoneura lutea* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dictyonotus KRIECHBAUMER, SICKMANN.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 8, 1894, p. 198.

Type.—*Ophion (Dictyonotus) melanarius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Diedrus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 324. Two species.

Type.—*Diedrus areolatus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Digonogastra VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 621.

Type.—*Bracon epicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Dimaetha CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 277.

Type.—*Dimaetha tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dimeris RUTHE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 344.

Type.—*Dimeris mira* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Dimophora (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Demophorus** THOMSON, according to Szepi-
geti, 1911, but Szepi-
geti's figure does not agree with the original description of the
genotype.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 112. Three species.

Type.—*Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)

Brischke's conception appears to be the same as Foerster's, Schmiedeknecht to the contrary notwithstanding.

Dinocampus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.

Type.—*Perilitus terminatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Dinocryptus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. As. Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 146; July, Ent., 1905, p. 170.

Type.—*Dinocryptus niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Dinotomus (FOERSTER) BERTHOUMIEU)=Trogus PANZER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 296. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon coerulator* FABRICIUS (= *Dinotomus lapidator* BERTHOUMIEU, not Fabricius). (By present designation.)

= var. of *lapidator* LINNÆUS, according to Roman, 1910.

Isogenotypic with *Trogus* PANZER.

Dinotrema FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Dinotrema erythroga* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Dioctes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=Angitia HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.

Type.—*Campoplex exareolatus* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Diolcogaster ASHMEAD.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (Mar.) 1900, p. 594; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.) 1900, p. 32.

Type.—*Microgaster brevicaudis* PROVANCHER (monobasic); *Microgaster melligaster* PROVANCHER, by designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.) 1900, p. 132, not originally included.

Dioratica FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153.

No species as yet included.

Diospilus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Diospilus oleraceus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diphyes KRIECHBAUMER (=Diphyes KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 184.

Type.—*Diphyes tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dipiesta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia compressa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(Diplazon (NEES) GRAVENHORST)=Anomalon JURINE.

Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 292.

Type.—*Ichneumon laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Anomalon* JURINE.

Diplomorphus GIRAUD.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 409.

Type.—*Diplomorphus thoracicus* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

Diraphus WESMAEL (=Gnamptodon AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1898, p. 89.

Type.—[*Diraphus pygmaeus* WESMAEL]=*Opius (Gnamptodon) pumilio* (NEES) Haliday. (Monobasic.)

Dirophanes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 148. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Dirrhope FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 7, 1851, p. 39.

Type.—*Dirrhope rufa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Disaulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.

Type.—*Disaulacinus flavimanus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Discenea ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 200.

Type.—*Trigonalys natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Disophrys** FOERSTER (= **Diophrys** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Ichneumon inculcator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)**Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER=? **Enicospilus** STEPHENS.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 309.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 22, 1901, p. 154.

Type.—*Ophion (Dispilus) natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Distantella** SAUSSURE=**Osprynchotus** SPINOLA, according to Roman, 1910, and Schulz, 1911.

Distant's Natur. Transvaal, 1892, p. 229.

Type.—*Distantella trinotata* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**(Ditherus** CAMERON)=**Cardiochiles** NEES. Judging from the figure of the genotype this synonymy is correct.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 434, pl. fig. 14.

Type.—*Ditherus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dizemon** (FOERSTER) DAVIS=**Dicemon** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 312. One species.

Type.—*Dizemon regalis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**(Dochyteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Ctenichneumon** THOMSON.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 50. Many species.

Type.—*Anblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Ctenichneumon* THOMSON.**(Dolichoblastus** STROBL.¹)

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 52.

Type.—*Monoblastus (Dolichoblastus) flavopictus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)**Dolichofoenus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.

Type.—*Foenus raphidioides* Westwood. (By original designation.)**Dolichogenidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 173.

Type.—*Apanteles (Dolichogenidea) banksi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dolichomitus** SMITH.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 411, pl. 44, figs. 2 and 2a.

Type.—*Dolichomitus longicauda* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Dolichoselephus** ASHMEAD=**Heterocola** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, which see.

Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Soc., 1890, p. 23.

Type.—*Dolichoselephus cockerelli* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Dolichozele** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*Dolichozele koebele* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dolioctonus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Dolophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

¹ = *Rhorus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.

Dolops MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 206. Two species.

Type.—*Dolops hastifer* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Dolychochorus STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 40, 1904, p. 108.

Type.—*Dolychochorus longiceps* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Doryctes HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 43. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon striatellus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.

Doryctinus ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 122, fig. 4.

Type.—*Exothecus rugulosus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

Doryctocephalus CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, no. 5, 1909, p. 20.

Type.—*Doryctocephalus platynotus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Doryctomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 132; Ent. News, vol. 2, 1900, p. 630.

Type.—*Doryctomorpha antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Doryctophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 18, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 33.

Type.—*Doryctophasmus ferrugineiceps* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Drepanoctonus (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH.

Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (688), 1911, pp. 11, 27.

Type.—*Drepanoctonus tibialis* (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH. (Monobasic.)

Druscia CAMERON.

Br. Journ. Straits Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 153; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 163.

Type.—*Druscia quadridentata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dusona CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 107.

Type.—*Dusona stramineipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dysantes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Dyscoletes WESTWOOD=(**Dyscolus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 62.

(Dyscolus HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Dyscoletes** WESTWOOD.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1837, p. 39.

Snellen von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pt. 2, 1869, pl. 6.

Type.—*Dyscolus lancifer* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Dyscritus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 618.

Type.—*Dyscritus planiceps* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(Dyseidopus KREICHBAUMER)=**Labena** CRESSON.¹

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.

Type.—*Dyseidopus sericeus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dyspetes (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 34, 1890, p. 93. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon praerogator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

¹ According to Krieger, 1903.

(**Dyspetus** THOMSON)=**Dyspetes** (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 899.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Dyspetus praerogator* (LINNÆUS, GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Dyspetes* (FOERSTER), JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Earinus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 8.

Type.—(*Microdus gloriator* NEES)=*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Earrana CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 119, pl. B, fig. 3.

Type.—*Earrana lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ecclinops (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon orbitalis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ecclites FOERSTER¹ (= ?*Neoneurus* HALIDAY).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 144.

Type.—*Ecclites clypeatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Ecclitura KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 5.

Type.—*Ecclitura primoris* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Eccoptosarge KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Eccoptosarge waagenii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Echthrodoca SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 303, 326, 328.

Type.—*Lissonota conflagrata* GRAVENHORST.

Echthromorpha HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa, Zool., vol. 1, 1868, p. 406, pl. 8, fig. 3. Three species.

Type.—*Echthropimpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN (sic)=*Echthromorpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.)

Echthronomas (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 20, vol. 4, 1908, p. 1593. One species.

Type.—*Casinaria ochrostoma* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Echthrus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 861. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon reluctator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 61.)

Eclytus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 127. Two species.

Type.—*Eclytus ornatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Ecpaglus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Schenkia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD if synonymy in Dalla Torre's Cat. Hym. is correct.

¹ This is probably not the *Neoneurus* HALIDAY, although it may well be the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL.

[Ecphora (FOERSTER) THOMSON]=Ecphoropsis ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1124. Three species.

Type.—*Campoplex viennensis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ecphoropsis ASHMEAD=Ecphora FOERSTER, preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ecphylopsis ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 146.

Type.—*Ecphylopsis nigra* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Ecphylus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Bracon silesiacus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Ecporthetor (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Ectetamenochir ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 33.

Type.—*Ectetamenochir crinicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Ectopimorpha VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 589.

Type.—*Amblyteles anceps* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Ectopius WESMAEL.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 14.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Ectopius) rubellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Eczetesis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 253. One species.

Type.—*Perilissus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Ediya CAMERON (sic)]=Edyia CAMERON.

Jour. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, (July) 1905, p. 108.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 27, 1905, p. 159. (Aug.)

Type.—*Ediya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Edrisa CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 111.

Type.—*Edrisa pilicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eiphosoma CRESSON (=Xiphosoma MARSHALL, emendation).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 52, fig. 5. Four species.

Type.—*Eiphosoma annulatum* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Elachistocentrum SCHULZ (=Microcentrus SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

Elasmognathias ASHMEAD (=Elasmognathus ASHMEAD, preoccupied).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 8, 1906, p. 31.

(Elasmognathus ASHMEAD)=Elasmognathias ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 405.

Type.—*Elasmognathus cephalotes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Elasmosoma RUTHE.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 2, 1858, p. 7.

Type.—*Elasmosoma berlinense* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

(Elassus WESMAEL)=Ephedrus HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 85.

Type.—(*Aphidius parvicornis* NEES.)¹ (Monobasic.)

¹ Now *Ephedrus plagiator* (NEES).

Elphea CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 121. Two species.

Type.—*Elphea lutea* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Encardia TOSQUINET. (See **Herus** TOSQUINET.)

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 264.

Type.—*Encardia picta* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Enchisiades CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 220.

Type.—*Enchisiades rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Encrates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 2, p. 670. One species.

Type.—? *Hemiteles* (*Encratis*?) *subimpressus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Endasys (FOERSTER) ROMAN. [See **Bachia** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Naturw. Unters Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 243. Two species.

Type.—*Stylocryptus analis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(Endurus RONDANI=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Latibulus** GISTEL.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 8, 1876, p. 66.

Enicospilus STEPHENS=?**Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Cat. Brit. Ins., 1820, p. 352 (without description or species).

Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. e; 1845, p. 311.

Type.—*Ophion merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Enizemum (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Bassus tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Enoecetis (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 175. One species.

Type.—*Enoecetis scutellaris* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ensimum (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 438. Four species.

Type.—*Lissonota dubia* HOLMBGREN. (By present designation.)

Entelechia (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Entelechius** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 74 and 110. One species.

Type.—*Entelechia suspiciosa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Entypoma (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Entypomus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 75, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 81. One species.

Type.—*Entypoma robustum* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Enytus CAMERON.

Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 132.

Type.—*Enytus maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Epachthes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 288. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythopalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

(Epachtus THOMSON)=**Epachthes** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythopalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Epachthes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Eparces (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23. One species.

Type.—(*Centeterus*) *Eparces quadriceps* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Ephedrus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 485. Three species.

Type.—*Bracon plagiator* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Ephedrus lacertosus* HALIDAY. (By designation of Gahan, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bull. 152, 1911, p. 156.)

(Ephialtes GRAVENHORST)=Ichneumon LINNÆUS.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 224. Many species.

Type.—*Ephialtes manifestator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

(Ephialtina SZEPLIGETI)=Syzeuctus FOERSTER, according to ROMAN, 1910.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., 8, 1908, p. 74.

Type.—*Ephialtina apicalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ephialtites MEUNIER. (Fossil.)

Mem. Acad. Barcel., vol. 4, No. 34, 1903, p. 4.

Type.—*Ephialtites jurassicus* MEUNIER. (Monobasic.)

This is a fossil the figure of which looks like an Anlacine.

Ephonites CAMERON.

Zeitsschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 77.

Type.—*Ephonites ruficornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Epiclista FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Epiclista erythrogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epicremastus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 51.

Type.—*Epicremastus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Epimecis BRULLÉ)=Hymenoepimecis VIERECK.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 112. Two species.

Type.—*Epimecis bicolor* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.)

Epimecoideus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.

Type.—*Epimecoideus apicalis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epimicrodus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Microdus diversus* CRESSON [sic]=*Epimicrodus divisus* (CRESSON). (Monobasic.)

Epimicta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa marginalis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Epiphobus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Epirhyssa CRESSON=?Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Epirhyssa speciosa* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Epirhyssalus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 142.

Type.—*Epirhyssalus californicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Episigalphus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.

Type.—*Episigalphus minutissimus* ASHMEAD (sic). Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epistathmus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149.

No species as yet included.

Epitomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1626. One species.

Type.—*Epitomus parvus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Epitonychus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Epitonychus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Epiurus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 16. Five species.

Type.—*Pimpla brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58.)

Epixorides SMITH.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 6, 1862, p. 64.

Type.—*Epixorides chalybeator* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Eradha CAMERON=*Sphinctus* GRAVENHORST, according to Morley.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 213.

Type.—*Eradha trichosoma* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eremochila (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=(*Aphanoroptra* THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 449. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla ruficollis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Eremotylus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1193. One species.

Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Eremotylus marginatus* (GRAVENHORST) JURINE. (Monobasic.)

Eriborus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon braccatus* GMELIN, LINNAEUS. (By present designation.)

Eridolius (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 889. One species.

Type.—*Exenterus pygmaeus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(Erigloea (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER=*Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr. vol. 17, 1891, p. 299. Three species.

Type.—*Erigloea polita* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.¹ (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Erigorgus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 136. One species.

Type.—*Anomalon* (*Erigorgus*) *carinatum* BRISCHKE.² (Monobasic.)

¹ Var. of *Polycinetis resplendens* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman.

² Now *Sarntheinia* DALLA TORRE. This being the case, *Erigorgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI will require a new name.

Eriplanus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Eriplatys (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1616. One species.

Type.—*Herpestomus ardeicollis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Eripternus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 10. Two species.

Type.—*Eripternus tarsalis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(*Eripternus primus* ASHMEAD, not described). Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899),

1900, p. 581.=(*Podogaster*) *Eripternus radiolatus* (PROVANCHER.)

Eristicus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 13.

Type.—*Ichneumon clericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Ernestiella CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 81.

Type.—*Ernestiella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ernoctona FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.

No species as yet included.

Erromenus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, pt. 5, p. 221. Four species.

Type.—*Erromenus brunnicans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

[Eryma (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER] (= **Neoeryma** ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 301. One species.

Type.—[*Eryma stygium* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER]=*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Ctenopelma* HOLMGREN.

Erythrocryptus CAMERON.

Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 126.

Type.—*Erythrocryptus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythroischnus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 252.

Type.—*Erythroischnus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 146.

Type.—*Erythrojoppa ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythromesostenus CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 333.

Type.—*Erythromesostenus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrometeor CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. I, 1911, p. 317.

Type.—*Erythrometeor reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrophion CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 87.

Type.—*Erythrophion ferrugineus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythropimpla ASHMEAD=**Hemipimpla** SASSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Erythropimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Erythrotheronia CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, p. 134, 1905, pl. B, fig. 12.

Type.—*Erythrotheronia flavolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Esenga CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 36.

Type.—*Esenga ovata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Etha CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, p. 17. (Many species.)

Type.—*Etha striatifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ethelurgus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Ettchellsia CAMERON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 208.

Type.—*Ettchellsia piliceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euagathis SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62. Three species.

Type.—*Euagathis bifasciata* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Eubadizon NEES (= **Eubazus** NEES).

Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 233.

(Eubazus NEES)=**Eubadizon** NEES.

Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 214. Two species.

Type.—*Eubazus pallipes* NEES (by present designation); *Eubazus pectoralis* NEES according to WESTWOOD, 1840, not originally included.

Euceribanchus COSTA.

Atti. accad. sc. fis. Nap. (2), vol. 1, 1887, l. 1, fig. 5, p. 6.

Type.—*Euceribanchus maculipennis* COSTA. (Monobasic.)

Euceros GRAVENHORST (= **Eumesius** WESTWOOD).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 368.

Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Euchasmus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hymen. Eur., Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 210.

Type.—*Euchasmus exiguus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(Euchorides DALLA TORRE), emendation=**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 1, p. 389.

(Eucorystes MARSHALL) (= **Corystes** REINHARD, preoccupied=) **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 31.

Eucorystoides ASHMEAD=(**Eucorystes** MARSHALL, preoccupied).

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Eucremastus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.

Type.—*Eucremastus brevicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Euctenopus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, vol. 25, 1900, p. 351.

Type.—*Euctenopus zealandicus* ASHMEAD=(*Euctenopus novazealandicus* ASHMEAD). (Monobasic.)

Eucystomastax BRUES.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., vol. 5, 1912, p. 223, fig. 2, 6, pl. 17.

Type.—*Eucystomastax bicolor* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Eudelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

(**Eufoenus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Hyptiogaster** KIEFFER, according to Bradley; according to Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., vol. 80, 1911, p. 178.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 365. Four species.

Type.—*Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of Bradley, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 38.)

Eugalta CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 135. Five species.

Type.—*Eugalta strigosa* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

Eugnomus (FOERSTER) TSCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 21, 1871, p. 67. One species.

Type.—*Eugnomus manni* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Eujoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 282.

Type.—*Eujoppa kriebhaumeri* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Eulimneria SCHMIEDEKNECHT=(**Limneria** THOMSON, not Holmgren).

Hym. Mitterleir, 1907, p. 600. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1659. Many species.

Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Limneria xanthostoma* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Eumacrocentrus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120.

Type.—*Gymnoscelis americana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Eumesius** WESTWOOD)=**Euceros** GRAVENHORST.

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.

Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Euceros* GRAVENHORST.

(**Eumorpha** SZEPLIGETI)=**Bathyaulax** SZEPLIGETI (according to ROMAN, 1910.)

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 35 (pl. 4, fig. 1).

Type.—*Eumorpha nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Eupachylomma ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1894, p. 58. Two species.

Type.—*Wesmaelia rileyi* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)

Eupalamus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 14. Two species.

Type.—*Eupalamus oscillator* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Euphoridea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.

Type.—*Euphoridea claripennis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Euphoriella ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.

Type.—*Labeo incertus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Euphorus NEES.

Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 2, 1834, p. 360.

Type.—*Euphorus pallicornis* NEES (monobasic); *Leiophron pallipes* CURTIS. By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62. Not originally included.

(**Eurybolus** RATZBURG)=**Dendrosoter** WESMAEL.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 32. Four species.

Type.—(*Bracon curtisii* RATZBURG)=*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Dendrosoter* WESMAEL.

(Eurybolus THOMSON)=Caenophanes FOERSTER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1855. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.

Eurycamptus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., 1912, pt. 1, pp. 4, 27. Five species.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Eurycamptus latipennis* (KIRBY). (By present designation).

Eurycryptus CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.

Type.—*Eurycryptus laticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eurylabus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 151. Two species.

Type.—*Eurylabus torvus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19.)

Euryphion CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 83.

Type.—*Euryphion nigripennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euryphrymnus CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 100.

Type.—*Euryphrymnus testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euryproetus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 109. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus annulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Eurypterna FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 247.

Type.—*Pachylomma cremieri* ROMAND. (Monobasic.)

Euryptilus HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 375.

Type.—*Euryptilus krieckbaumeri* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Eurytenes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 250.

Type.—*Opius abnormius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Euryzona HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

Euscelinus WESTWOOD.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 9.

Type.—*Euscelinus sarawacus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

(Eustalocerus FOERSTER)=Rhopalophorus (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhopalophorus* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Eusterinx FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 107. Many species.

Type.—*Eusterinx oligomera* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Eutanyacra CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 227.

Type.—*Eutanyacra pallidicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eutanycerus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Eutanycerus halidayanus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

= *Streblocera macroscapus* RUTHE, according to Thomson.

Eutanygaster CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, I., 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*E. brevipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[Eutomus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Isurgus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Gen. Ins. fasc. 34, 1905, p. 57. Many species.

Inasmuch as *Eutomus* is preoccupied by DEJEAN, 1834, and LACORDAIRE, 1866, in the Coleoptera, *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI is tenable.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Eutrichopsis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Eutrichopsis munda* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Euurobracon ASHMEAD (=Eururobracon SZEPLIGETI, emendation)=*Exobracon*

SZEPLIGETI, according to CAMERON, Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, p. 20.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 140.

Type.—(*Bracon penetrator* SMITH) (Monobasic)=*Euurobracon yokohamæ* (DALLA TORRE).

Euvipio SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 14.

Type.—*Euvipio rufa* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Euxorides CRESSON =? *Calliclisis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 3, 1870, p. 167.

Type.—*Euxorides americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Evania FABRICIUS.

Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 345. Two species.

Type.—*Evania appendigaster* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons.

Gen., 1810)=(*Ichneumon*) *Evania appendigaster* (LINNÆUS).

Evaniella BRADLEY=*Evania* FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Can. Ent., 1905, p. 64. Three species.

Type.—*Evaniella semaeoda* BRADLEY. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer.

Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 142) (= *Evania unicolor* ASHMEAD, not SAY).

Evaniellus ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, pp. 701 and 714. Four species.

Type.—*Evaniellus peruanus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation).

Evaniodes SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 353. Two species.

Type.—*Evaniodes areolatus* SZEPLIGETI.

Evaniomorpha SZEPLIGETI=*Iseura* SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 356.

Type.—*Evaniomorpha munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Evaniiscus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 378.

Type.—*Evaniiscus tibialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Evirchoma CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 223.

Type.—*Evirchoma pallidimaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Exacrodes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Excavarus DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus annulipes* CRESSON.

(**Exenterus** HARTIG)=? **Cteniscus** HALIDAY.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 1, 1837, p. 156.

Type.—*Tryphon marginatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Exephanes WESMAEL (= **Exephanes** VOLLENHOVEN, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 17. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon hilaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Exeristes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (See **Coccygomimus** SAUSSURE.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla roborator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Exetastes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 395. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fornicator* FABRICIUS. By designation of WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

Exobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 45.

Type.—*Bracon impossibilis* DALLA TORRE=(*Exobracon quadriceps* SMITH). (Monobasic.)

Exochilum WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16 (1849), 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 122.

Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Therion* CURTIS.

Exochiscus WALSH (= ? **Tapinops** FOERSTER).

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 96.

Type.—*Exochiscus pusillus* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Exochoblastus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, fasc. 30, 1912, pp. 2401, 2468.

Type.—*Exochoblastus oreophilus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Exochoides CRESSON=? **Alcocerus** FOERSTER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 2, 1868, p. 37. Two species.

Type.—*Exochoides mexicana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Exochus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 328. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon gravipes* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176); *Exochus antiquus* HALIDAY, designated by WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57, was not originally included.

(**Exolytus** HOLMGREN)=**Mesoleptus** GRAVENHORST.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1858, p. 328.

Type.—*Ichneumon laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Mesoleptus* GRAVENHORST.

Exotela FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Exotela cyclogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Exothecus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 73. Many species.

Type.—*Exothecus affinis* WESMAEL. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)

Exyston SCHÖDTE.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 12.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Facydes CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 278.

Type.—*Facydes purpureo-maculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fedalma CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1903, p. 318.

Type.—*Fedalma tricolor* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Felargia CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 81. Two species.

Type.—*Felargia fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Fenenias CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 211.

Type.—*Fenenias albomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fhogra CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 104.

Type.—*Fhogra rubromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fiebrigia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 638.

Type.—*Campoplex texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Fileanta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 525.

Type.—*Fileanta balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Finchra CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 463.

Type.—*Finchra gracilis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fintona CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.

Type.—*Fintona nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fislistina CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Fislistina maculipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Foenatopus (SMITH). Smith.

Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 4, Suppl., 1860, p. 58.

Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 5, 1861, p. 58. One species.

Type.—*Foenatopus indicus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Foenomorpha SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 8.

Type.—*Foenomorpha bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Foenus FABRICIUS)=Gasteruption LATREILLE.

Ent. Syst. Supp., 1798, p. 210, no species; Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 141, three species.

Type.—*Foenus jaculator* FABRICIUS, LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436. The determination of this species is of doubtful authenticity judging from Schletterer, 1885, but Thomson describes a species under the name *Foenus jaculator* LATREILLE which Schletterer has renamed *Foenus thomsonii*. It is this species which we shall hold as the type of *Foenus*. The type thus being (*Ichneumon*) *Foenus jaculator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON=*Foenus thomsoni* SCHLETTERER and congeneric with the genotype of *Gasteruption* LATREILLE; *Foenus assectator* LATREILLE, by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., 1832.

Foersteria SZEPLIGETI.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 148. Two species.

Type.—*Foersteria flavipes* SZEPLIGETI.

Foesula CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 338.

Type.—*Foesula maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Folchinia KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 113. Two species.

Type.—*Folchinia halterata* KIEFFER. (By present designation.)

Fornicia BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 511, pl. 44, fig. 3.

Type.—*Fornicia clathrata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Fovaya CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 341.

Type.—*Fovaya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Friona CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 61.

Type.—*Friona striolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Gabunia KRIECHBAUMER)=Coccygodes SAUSSURE.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, (1892–94) 1895, p. 130. Three species.

Type.—*Gabunia ruficornis* KRIECHBAUMER.

Gambrus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 106. One species.

Type.—*Gambrus (Cryptus) maculatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Gamosecus PROVANCHER (= *Wesmaelia* PROVANCHER).

Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1880, p. 167. Two species.

Type.—*Gamosecus mellinus* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

Ganychorus HALIDAY (= *Ganichorus* KIRCHNER, emendation).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 40. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon ruficornis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Gasteruption LATREILLE (= *Gasteryption* SEMENOV, emendation).

Prec. caract., 1796, p. 113. No species.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 329. One species.

Type.—*Gasteruption assectator* (FABRICIUS) LATREILLE = *Gasteruption affectator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Gastroporus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Gastrotheca GUERIN.

LeFebure's Voy. Abyssinie, vol. 6, 1848, p. 348, p. 17, fig. 4.

Type.—*Gastrotheca furcata* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Gathetus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 275.

Type.—*Gathetus melanocerus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gausocentrus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 25. One species.

Type.—*Gausocentrus gyrini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Gavrana CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 180.

Type.—*Gavrana maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Gelis THUNBERG)=Pezomachus GRAVENHORST.

Nov. act. Soc. Sci. Upsal., vol. 9, 1827, p. 199. Many species.

Type.—*Gelis acarorum*. (LINNÆUS.) (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Pezomachus* GRAVENHORST.

Geomphaga (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902, p. 223. One species.

Type.—*Geomphaga rufa* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Genarches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

Genophion FELT.

N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 316, 1903, p. 123. Two species.

Type.—*Genophion gilletti* FELT. (By original designation.)

Giardinaia DESTEFANI PEREZ.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 15, 1902, p. 631.

Type.—*Giardinaia urinator* DESTEFANI PEREZ. (Monobasic.)

Giraudia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Glodianus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 369.

Type.—*Glodianus bombycivorus* CAMERON (Monobasic); *Mesostenus longicauda* BRULLÉ according to SCHMIEDEKNECHT, 1905.

Glyphicnemis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Glypta GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 3. Four species.

Type.—*Glypta sculpturata* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.¹ Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Glypta teres* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900).

(Glyptapanteles ASHMEAD)=**Protapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 147.

(Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 131; line 6 from bottom of page, name omitted.)

Type.—*Glyptapanteles manilæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Glyptocentrus KRIECHBAUMER)=**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Ent. Nachr., 1894, p. 61.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Glyptocolastes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 142.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 23, 1909, p. 204, description of species, by J. C. Crawford.

Type.—*Glyptocolastes texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptodoryctes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 144.

Type.—*Heterospilus caryæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 338.

Type.—*Glyptogastra hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 229.

Type.—*Glyptojoppa sulcata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Glyptomorpha HOLMGREN, ROMAN)=**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 427.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 124, fig. 6. (Roman.)

Type.—*Glyptomorpha ferrugineus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Vipio* LATREILLE, according to Roman's investigations, which are evidently correct.

Glyptorhaestus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1976. Two species.

Type.—*Rhaestus* (*Glyptorhaestus*) *punctatus* THOMSON.

Gnamptodon HALIDAY, not AUTHORS (= **Gnaptodon** KIRCHNER, emendation).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia rufiventris* NEES (monobasic); *Bracon pumilio* NEES (= *Diraphus pymaeus* WESMAEL.). (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)

Gnathobracon COSTA.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli, vol. 2, 1862–1864, p. 70.

Type.—*Gnathobracon babirussa* COSTA. (Monobasic.)

Gnathochoris (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Gnathocoris** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 111. One species.

Type.—*Gnathochoris flavipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

(Gnathocryptus THOMSON)=**Glyphicnemis** FOERSTER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; fasc. 9, 1883, p. 869.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Glyphicnemis* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Gnathophorus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.

No species as yet included.

(Gnathophya SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Odinophora** FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(Tosquinet) Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 44, 1900, p. 159; Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, p. 238.

Type.—*Lissonota dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Odinophora* (FOERSTER), SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(Gnathoxys WESMAEL, preoccupied)=**Stenodontus** BERTHOUMIEU.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 165, 168.

Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Stenodontus* BERTHOUMIEU.

Gnesia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202.

No species as yet included.

Gnotus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Gnypetomorpha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173.

No species as yet included.

Goedartia BOIE (= **Automalus** WESMAEL).

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 3, 1841, p. 318. Two species.

Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Automalus* WESMAEL.

Goniarcha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia lucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Goniobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 581. Two species.

Type.—*Goniobracon perspicax* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Goniocormus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Blacus paganus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Goniocryptus THOMSON=**Trychosis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471, 490. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon titillator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Gonioprymnus** CAMERON.

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 126.

Type.—*Gonioprymnus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Gonolochus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 227, 243. One species.

Type.—*Gonolochus fenestratus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Gonophonus** (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV (= **Gonophorus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 279. One species.

Type.—*Gonophonus mokrzeckii* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)**Gonotypus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Gonotypa** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc., 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.

Type.—*Gonotypus melanostoma* THOMSON (Monobasic.)**Goryphus** HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 398; pl., vol. 8, fig. 2. Many species.

Type.—*Goryphus basilaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)**Gotra** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 206.

Type.—*Gotra longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Grammospila** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia isabella* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**Gravenhorstia** BOIE.

Wieg. Arch. Jahrg. 2, 1836, p. 42.

Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)**Griphodes** KRIECHBAUMER.

Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 57.

Type.—*Griphodes caligatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Gronaulax** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 23.

Type.—*Gronaulax pilosellus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Grotea** CRESSON.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 397, fig. 1.

Type.—*Grotea anguina* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Grypocentrus** RUTHE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 13, 1855, p. 52. Four species.

Type.—*Grypocentrus incisulus* RUTHE. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)**Gunomeria** SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Gausocentrus** THOMSON, not Foerster.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 625.

Type.—*Mesoleptus (Gausocentrus) macrodactylus* (HOLMGREN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Gunopaches** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

Gurfyia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 188.

Type.—*Gurfyia albipilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gymnobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 43.

Type.—*Gymnobracon brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Gymnoscelis FOERSTER)=**Helcon** NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 255.

Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcon* NEES.

(Gyrocampa FOERSTER)=**Chorebus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia affinis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chorebus* HALIDAY.

Gyrodonta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 485.

Type.—*Gyrodonta flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gyroneuron KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.

Type.—*Gyroneuron mirum* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Habnoba CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 107.

Type.—*Habnoba petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Habrobracon (ASHMEAD) JOHNSON.

Ent. News, vol. 6, 1895, p. 324. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Habrobraconidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 578.

Type.—*Habrobraconidea bicoloripes* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

(Habrocryptus THOMSON)=**Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 498. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon porrectorius* FABRICIUS [= *Cryptus assertorius* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST]. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnus* GRAVENHORST.

Habrojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 179.

Type.—*Habrojoppa rufopetiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Habromma (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Habromma nigrum* ASHMEAD (Monobasic.)

Habronyx FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 147.

Type.—[*Habronyx gravenhorstii* FOERSTER (Monobasic)] = *Habronyx heros* (WESMAEL), according to Szepligeti.

Habropimpla CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 96.

Type.—*Habropimpla bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadrocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 11.

Type.—*Hadrocryptus nasutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadrodactylus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus* (*Hadrodactylus*) *typha* (FOUREROY). (By present designation.)

Hadrojoppa CAMERON=?**Habrojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 396.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 11, 1902, p. 174.

Type.—*Hadrojoppa annulitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hadromanus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 14.

Type.—*Anomalon (Labrorychus) laevicoxe* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Haliphera** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 237.

Type.—*Haliphera maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Halomya** BILLBERG) emendation=**Alomya** PANZER.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

Halphurnia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 87.

Type.—*Halphurnia ornatipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Halycaea** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 17.

Type.—*Halycaea erythrocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hambergiella** ROMAN.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, pl. 6, figs. 33–35 (pl. 7, figs. 1 and 2), p. 359.

Type.—*Hambergiella sinuata* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)**(Haplomerus** DALLA TORRE), emendation=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, p. 392.

(Hapsis BILLBERG), emendation=**Joppa** FABRICIUS.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.

Haristaeus CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, p. 442.

Type.—*Haristaeus nigrifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Harkeria** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 537.

Type.—*Harkeria rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Harrimaniella** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 198.

Type.—*Harrimaniella yukakensis* ASHMEAD [sic]=*Harrimaniella kukakensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Harsaces** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 238.

Type.—*Harsaces nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hartemita** CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 99.

Type.—*Hartemita latipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hecabolus** CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 11, 1834, p. 507.

Type.—*Spathius sulcatus* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)**Hedycryptus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 298.

Type.—*Hedycryptus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hedyjoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 219.

Type.—*Hedyjoppa aurantacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hedylus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Fur Seals, Fur Seal Ids., pt. 4, 1899, p. 332. One species.

Type.—*Hedylus crassicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hedylus MARSHALL, not FOERSTER (= ?*Mesotages* FOERSTER).

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 3.

Type.—*Hedylus habilis* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Hedysomus FOERSTER (= ?*Zombrus* MARSHALL).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.

Type.—*Hedysomus elegans* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Helcon NEES (= *Gymnoscelis* FOERSTER).

Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 216. Five species.

Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62); *Helcon annulicornis* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862) was not originally included.

Helconidea, new genus = **Helcon** AUTHORS, not NEES.

Type.—*Helcon aequator* NEES. (By present designation.)

Helcostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 394. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

[**Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS] = **Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.

Curtis' Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 106.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythrostoma* GMELIN. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Hellwigia GRAVENHORST.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 11, 1823, p. 315, pl. 43, two species; Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 795.

Type.—*Hellwigia elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 321.)

Hellwigiella SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.

Type.—*Hellwigiella nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Helorimorpha SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 523.

Type.—*Helorimorpha egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Hemibracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 550, 558. Three species.

Type.—*Hemibracon peruiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Hemichneumon WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. (2), vol. 2, 1857, p. 410. Two species.

Type.—*Hemichneumon suspectus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)

Hemicryptus KRIECHBAUMER (= *Micromonodon* FOERSTER).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 152.

Type.—*Hemicryptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Micromonodon* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Hemiephialtes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 177, pl. 13, fig. 1.

Type.—*Hemiephialtes glyptus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hemifoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, pp. 177, 182.

Type.—*Hemifoenus brevithorax* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Hemigaster BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 266, pl. 41, fig. 1.

Type.—*Hemigaster fasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Hemiglyptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 412.

Type.—*Hemiglyptus flavus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Hemimachus** RATZBURG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 157. Many species.

Type.—(*Hemimachus fasciatus* RATZBURG)=*Pezomachus melanocephalus* (SCHRANK) KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Hemiphanes (FOERSTER). Foerster.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 101. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiphanes flavipes* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Hemiphatius CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.

Type.—*Hemiphatius nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hemipimpla SAUSSURE=(**Erythropimpla** ASHMEAD=**Trichiothecus** CAMERON, and **Cosmiopimpla** CAMERON), according to SCHULZ, 1911.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4. Two species.

Distant: Nat. Transvaal, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4, p. 227.

Type.—*Hemipimpla pulchripennis* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)

Hemistephanus ENDERLEIN.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301. Four species.

Type.—*Stephanus macrurus* SCHLETTERER. (By present designation.)

Hemiteles GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 780. Many species.

Type.—*Hemiteles tristator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Henicophatnus KREICHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 301.

Type.—*Henicophatnus rufithorax* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

[**Henicospilus** (BRIDGMEN and FITCH)]=**Enicospilus** STEPHENS.

Ent., vol. 17, 1884, p. 176. Three species.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Henicospilus merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Enicospilus* STEPHENS.

Hepiopelmus WESMAEL (= **Epiopelmus** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 141. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Heratemis WALKER (= **Heratremis** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.

Type.—*Heratemis filosa* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Heresiarches WESMAEL.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 93.

Type.—*Heresiarches eudoxius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Heresiarchoides BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 51.

Type.—*Heresiarchoides cerasinus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

Herpestomus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 169. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon brunnicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)

Herus TOSQUINET=?**Encardia** TOSQUINET, according to SCHULZ, 1906.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 394.

Type.—*Herus sayus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Heterischnus WESMAEL.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 83.

Type.—*Ichneumon pulex* MÜLLER. (Monobasic.)

Heterocola (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=?*Dolichopselephus* ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 221, 238. One species.

Type.—*Thersilochus proboscoidalis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Heterocryptus WOLDSTEDT)=*Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zids. Fin. Nat., vol. 21, 1873, p. 73. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Heterogamus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 120.

Type.—[*Heterogamus crypticornis* WESMAEL]=(*Rogas*) *Heterogamus dispar* (CURTIS). (Monobasic.)

(Heterolabis KREICHBAUMER)=*Procinetus* FOERSTER, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 18. Four species.

Type.—*Heterolabis crassula* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Heterolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Heterolexis subtilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Heteropelma WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16, 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 120.

Type.—*Anomalon* (*Heteropelma*) *calciator* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Heteropteron BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 472.

Type.—*Heteropteron macula* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Heterospilus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 46; Marshall, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 69.

Type.—*Heterospilus quæstor* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Heterotypus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.

No species as yet included.

Hewittella CAMERON.

Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1906, p. 287.

Type.—*Hewittella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hexaulax CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, No. 7, p. 25.

Type.—*Hexaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hiator BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 73.

Type *Hiator semirutus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Hidryta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (= *Brachycryptus* THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 551. Four species.

Type—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Hierax TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 255.

Type.—*Hierax raptor* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Hieroceryx TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, p. 267.

Type.—*Hieroceryx glomiger* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Himerta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 351. Two species.

Type.—(*Himerta*) *bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

According to Pflankuch this genotype and the other species are conspecific with (*Euryproctus*) *Himerata defectiva* (HOLMGREN).

Himertosoma SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 393.

Type.—*Himertosoma superba* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic).

(Himertus THOMSON)=Himerta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 926. Two species.

Type.—*Euryproctus (Himertus) bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Himerta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Hiorada CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1902, p. 150.

Type.—*Hiorada bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Histeromerus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 63.

Type.—*Histeromerus mystacinus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hodostates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 307. One species.

Type.—*Hodostates brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Hodostatus THOMSON)=Hodostates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 929.

Type.—*Hodostatus brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Hodostates* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Hoeocryptus HABERMEHL.

Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 138.

Type.—*Hoeocryptus undulatus* HABERMEHL. (Monobasic.)

Holcalysia CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 268.

Type.—*Holcalysia testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcalysia CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 6.

Type.—*Holcalysia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcapanteles CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 43.

Type.—*Holcapanteles sulciscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcichneumon CAMERON

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 175.

Type.—*Holcichneumon testaceous* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcobracon CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 89, pl. A, fig. 6.

Type.—*Holcobracon fulvus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcobracon CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 5, 1909, p. 19.

Type.—*Holcobracon erythraspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 180.

Type.—*Holcojoppa flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Holconotus FOERSTER)=Aulonotus ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius comatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Holcopimpla CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 112.

Type.—*Holcopimpla nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holcotroticus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 41.

Type.—*Holcotroticus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holmgrenia (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 294. Six species.

Type.—*Holmgrenia lanceolata* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

(Holmgrenia KRIECHBAUMER)=Kriechbaumeria DALLA TORRE.

Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 31, 1877, p. 146.

Type.—*Holmgrenia pulchra* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(Holocrema THOMSON)=Holocrema (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1176. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Holocrema* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Holocrema (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 86. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Holocreps FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.

No species as yet included.

Holojoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.

Type.—*Holojoppa grandis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Holomeristus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 71.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 80.

Type.—*Holomeristus tenuicinctus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Homalomma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.

No species as yet included.

Homaspis (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1883, p. 1984. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus rufinus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Homelys (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 241. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon lapponicus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Homobia (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 278. One species.

Type.—*Colpotrochia? cinctiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Homocidus MORLEY)=Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, p. 87. Many species.

Type.—*Homotropus elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.) Congeneric with the genotype of

Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Homolobis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 185.

Type.—*Phylax discolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Homophyla FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Alysia pullata* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(Homoporus THOMSON)=? Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1890, p. 1488. Many species.

Type.—*Bassus pectoratorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Homotherus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 28. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus bicapillaris* WALSH. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Hoplismenus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Ent., vol. 2, 1829, p. 409. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplismenus maestus*¹ GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58; (*Hoplismenus perniciosus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Ichneumon*) *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).)

Hoplitalysia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Hoplitalysia slossonæ* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Hoplitophrys (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta brischkei* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Hoplocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 508. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplocryptus binotatulus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Hoplojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Hoplojoppa parvispina* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Hormiellus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, abt. A, heft 2, p. 20.

Type.—*Hormiellus solocipes* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Hormiopterus GIRAUD.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4), vol. 9, 1869, p. 478.

Type.—[*Hormiopterus ollivierii* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)]=*Hormiopterus olivieri* GIRAUD.

Hormius NEES (= *Chlidonia* HERRICK-SCHAEFER).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 305.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Horogenes (FOERSTER) VIERECK. Judging from a specimen of *Angitia subbuccata* THOMSON. This genus is synonymous with *Angitia* HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1910, p. 404. One species.

Type.—*Limmerium* (*Horogenes*) *discoocellellæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hybodoryctes SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Doryctes bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Hybogaster SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Hybogaster gibberosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Hybophanes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon scabriculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

¹ Var. of *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).

Hybophorellus SCHULZ (= **Hybophorus** TISCHBEIN, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.

(**Hybophorus** TISCHBEIN) = **Hybophorellus** SCHULZ.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 26, 1875, p. 281.

Type.—*Ichneumon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Hybopleurax ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 624.

Type.—*Hybopleurax sumatranum* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Hybostethus SCHULZ (= **Hybothorax** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 71.

(**Hybothorax** SZEPLIGETI) = **Hybostethus** SCHULZ.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Three species.

Type.—*Hybothorax caudatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Hybristes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

[**Hybrizon** (FALLEN) NEES] = **Paxylomma** (BREBISSE) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE.

Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813. No species; Nees Ich. aff. Monogr., vol. 1, 1834, p. 27. One species.

Type.—(*Hybrizon latebricola* NEES). (Monobasic.) *Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSE) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE, according to Authors.

Isogenotypic with *Paxylomma* (BREBISSE).

Hygrocryptus THOMSON, ? = **Aritranis** (FOERSTER) TSCEK.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 513. Three species.

Type.—*Cryptus carnifex* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Hygroplitis THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2244. Two species.

Type.—(*Microgaster*) *Hygroplitis russatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Hymenobosmina DALLA TORRE (= **Bosmina** CAMERON, preoccupied).

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.

Hymenochaonia DALLA TORRE (= **Chaonia** CRESSON, preoccupied by **Chaonia** STEPHENS, 1829).

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.

Hymenoepeimecis VIERECK = (**Epimecis** BRULLÉ, preoccupied).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.

Hymenosyneches VIERECK (= **Syneches** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD, preoccupied).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.

Hypamblys (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleius transfuga* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Hyperacmus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 322.

Type.—*Eoxchus crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Hyperallus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 189. One species.

Type.—*Hyperallus caliroæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hyperbatus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Hypocryptus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f., vol. 8, 1892, pt. 1, p. 33. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus* (*Hypocryptus*) *testaceicornis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Hypocynodus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius crassipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hypodoryctes KOKUJEV.

Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 34, 1900, pp. 542, 548.

Type.—*Hypodoryctes sibiricus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Hypolabis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius pallipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hypoleptus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.

Type.—*Hypoleptus columbianus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hypomecus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 111, 147.

Type.—[*Hypomecus albitalis* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=(*Mesoleptus*) *Hypomecus quadriannulatus* (GRAVENHORST).

Hypomicrogaster ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.

Smith's Ins., New Jersey, 1900, p. 594. One species.

Type.—*Microgaster zonarius* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Hyposoter (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383. One species.

Type.—*Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hypostropha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Hypostropha amplipennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Hyposyntactus ASHMEAD.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 217, pl. 10, fig. 4.

Type.—*Hyposyntactus flavifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hypothereutes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. See Ischnoscopus and Ameloclonus.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 167. One species.

Type.—*Hypothereutes geometræ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Hypsantyx PFANKUCH.)=Zemiophorus THOMSON, according to ROMAN, 1912.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., 1906, p. 92.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Polyblastus impressus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Hysicera LATREILLE=[Polyclistus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.]

Cuvier, Reg. Anim., ed. 2a, vol. 5, 1829, p. 288.¹

Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.² (Monobasic.)

Hyptia ILLIGER.

Rossi's Faun. Etrus., vol. 2, 1807, p. 82.

Type.—*Evania petiolata* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Hyptiogaster KIEFFER(=Eufoenus SZEPLIGETI).

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1903, p. 93. Many species.

Type.—*Gasteruption crassiceps* SCHLETTERER (by original designation); *Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER according to Bradley, 1909.

Hytophatnus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 12–13.

Type.—*Hytophatnus lineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

¹ No species included but reference made to *Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.

² Now (*Ichneumon*) *Polyclistus femoralis* (FOURCROY). See Cuvier's 3d ed.

Ichnaeops FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.

No species as yet included.

Ichneumon LINNÆUS (= **Pimpla** FABRICIUS).

Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, pp. 343 and 560. Many species.

Type.—(*Pimpla*) *Ephialtes manifestator* FABRICIUS by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436; *Ichneumon comitator* LINNÆUS (CURTIS) 1839; *Ichneumon bidentorius* FABRICIUS (CURTIS, 1828) was not originally included and consequently untenable; *Ichneumon luctatorius* LINNÆUS (ASHMEAD, 1900) must give way to the earlier valid genotype chosen by Latreille as above.

(Ichneumon AUTHORS, not LINNÆUS) = **Pterocormus** FOERSTER.**Ichneumonites** HEER. (Fossil.)

Neu Deutschr. schweiz. Ges. Naturw., vol. 22, 1867, p. 35.

Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helvetique Soc. Nat., pt. 5, pl. 3, fig. 19.

Type.—*Ichneumonites bellus* HEER. (Monobasic.)

Ichneutes NEES.

Berl. Mag., vol. 7 (1813), or 1816 (latter date on title page), p. 275.

Type.—*Ichneutes reunitor* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Ichneutidea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 133.

Type.—*Ichneutes abdominalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Icyona CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 340.

Type.—*Icyona rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ideththis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Faun. Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 355. One species.

Type.—*Ideththis oahuensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Idemun FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Idiasta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia maritima* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Idiogramma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 429. One species.

Type.—*Idiogramma euryops* FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Idiolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia punctigera* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Idiolispa (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Liocryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 117. Two species.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Idiolispa analis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Idiostolis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 190.

No species as yet included.

Idiostoma CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 339.

Type.—*Idiostoma flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Idioxenus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.=?Plectiscus GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 94. Many species.

Type.—*Megastylus mediator* SCHÖDDE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh.

Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1871, p. 94.)

Idothrichus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 619.

Type.—*Tryphon* (*Rhaestus*?) *Idothrichus sericeus* (BRISCHKE) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Ilapinastes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179. No species.

Ent. News, vol. 7, 1896, p. 320. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Ilapinastes*) *davidsonii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ileanta CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 204.

Type.—*Ileanta latitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Imeria CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 173.

Type.—*Imeria albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Incubus SCHRANK.=? *Aphidius* NEES.

Faun. Boica, vol. 2, 1802, p. 316.

Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Inoresa CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.

Type.—*Inoresa pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Interaulacus BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123. Four species.

Type.—*Interaulacus kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

(Iocryptus THOMSON)=*Megaplectes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470 and 472.

Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Megaplectes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Ipbiaulax FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 234.

Type.—*Bracon impostor* SCOPOLI, NEES. (Monobasic.)

Ipoobracon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 27, 1892, p. 1787. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon nigrator* ZETTERSTEDT (By original designation).

Ipoctonus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1432. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon chrysostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Irabatha CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden. Hym., vol. 1, 1906, p. 47.

Type.—*Irabatha albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Isadelphus (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 233. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles inimicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ischiogonus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 89, 1838, p. 125. Three species.

Type.—(*Ischiogonus erythrogaster* WESMAEL)=(*Bracon*) *Ischiogonus leucogaster* (NEES). (By present designation.)

(*Ischius* WESMAEL)=*Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 20.

Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Ischnagathis CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1910, p. 148.

Type.—*Ischnagathis petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ischnidium KRIECHBAUMER (= ?*Notosemus* HOLMGREN = *Ischnogaster* KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 351.

Ischnobatis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 194. One species.

Type.—*Porizon nigrifulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(*Ischnocarpa* FOERSTER)=*Orthostigma* RATZEBURG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia pumila* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orthostigma*.

Ischnoceros GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 949. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rusticus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)

(*Ischnocryptus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Iselix* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 351. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Ischnocryptus*) *nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Iselix* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(*Ischnogaster* KRIECHBAUMER)= ?*Notosemus* HOLMGREN = *Ischnidium* KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 153.

Type.—*Ischnogaster albibucca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

Ischnogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.

Type.—*Trigonalys dubia* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic.)

Ischnojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.

Type.—[*Joppa lutea* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., vol., 23, 1900, p. 15)]=(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnojoppa luteatrix* (FABRICIUS).

Ischnopsidea, new genus. See *Ischnus* Authors.

Type.—*Ichneumon thoracicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(*Ischnopus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Araeoscelis* SCHULZ.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25. Four species.

Type.—*Ischnopus longiceps* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Ischnopus MARSHALL.

Ann. Mus. Geneva, vol. 41, 1904, p. 450.

Type.—*Ischnopus bituberculatus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

[*Ischnoscopus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = *Hypothereutes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 168. One species.

Type.—*Ischnoscopus synchlora* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ischnogops (FOERSTER) ROMAN [= *Steganops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. (One species.)

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)

Ischnus GRAVENHORST=(**Habrocryptus** THOMSON).

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 638. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnus porrectorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840. Gen. Syn., p. 57); *Ichneumon* (*Ischnus*) *thoracicus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900.)

Ischnus AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST=**Ischnopsidea** VIERECK.**Ischyraeus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Ischyrocnemis HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 306.

Type.—*Ischyrocnemis göesi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Ischyrocnemopsis ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 81.

Type.—*Erochoides terana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Isdromas (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.

Type.—*Acrolyta aletiae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Iselix (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 703. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Iselix ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Zaphleges** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 242.

Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Zaphleges* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Iseropus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate, 1877, p. 16. One species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon graminellæ* SCHRANK)=*Iseropus inanis* (SCHRANK). (Monobasic.)

Iseura SPINOLA=**Evaniomorpha** SZEPLIGETI, according to W. A. SCHULZ, 1911.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, (1851) 1853.

Type.—*Iseura ghilianii* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Isochresta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 190. One species.

Type.—*Isochresta unīcineta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isodiaeta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species as yet included.

Isomerista FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Isomerista oligomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Isotima (FOERSTER) VIERECK)=**Daictes** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Daictes*) *fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Daictes* (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Isurgus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=[**Eutomus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 224-241. Many species.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

[*Itamoplex* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=*Cryptus* FABRICIUS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 570. Three species.

Type.—*Cryptus americanus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Itamus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Ithagenes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.

No species as yet included.

Itoplectis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 111. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 16, separate. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pimpla scanicus* (VILLERS), GRAVENHORST=*Itoplectis maculator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

The designation by Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58, is apparently a misprint for this species.

Javra CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 47. Two species.

Type.—*Javra parviceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Jethsura CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 373.

Type.—*Jethsura ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Joppa FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa dorsata* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Joppidium CRESSON. (See *Joppoceras* ASHMEAD.)

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 160. Two species.

Type.—*Joppidium rubriceps* CRESSON.¹ (By present designation.)

Joppites BERTHOUMIEU=*Celmis* TOSQUINET.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1894, p. 511.

Type.—[(*Ichneumon xanthomelas* BRULLÉ)]=*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE. (Monobasic.)

Joppoceras (ASHMEAD) SCHULZ=*Joppidium* WALSH [sic], according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 39, 40. No species.

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911, p. 34. One species.

Type.—*Joppidium dubiosum* CRESSON (monobasic); *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, ASHMEAD, manuscript [sic].

On page 40 the type is cited as *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON. As there is no *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, we regard *Joppoceras* as being a genus ASHMEAD erected without a species.

Joppoides BERTHOUMIEU.

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 18, 1904, p. 23.

Type.—[*Ichneumon xanthomelas* TOSQUINET (Monobasic)]=*Joppites instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.

Joppomorpha CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 60, 1907, p. 77.

Type.—*Joppomorpha cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Kahlia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 107.

Type.—*Kahlia flavipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

¹=(*Joppidium ruficeps* WALSH.)

Kaltenbachia (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 68. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus ornatus* GRAVENHORST, BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

Kareba CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 51. Two species.

Type.—*Kareba flavipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Kentrotryphon STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 71.

Type.—*Kentrotryphon longicaudatus* STROBL. (Monobasic).

Kriechbaumeria DALLA TORRE (= *Holmgrenia* KRIECHBAUMER), preoccupied.

Jahresber. naturf. Ges. Graubünden, vol. 28, 1885, p. 52.

Kriegeria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Kriegeria heptazonata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ktenostilpnus STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 37, 1901, p. 256.

Type.—*Ktenostilpnus aequiarticulatus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Labena CRESSON.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 399. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus grillator* SAY.

Labidogonals SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 13. Two species.

Type.—*Trygonalys ornata* SMITH. (By present designation.)

Labium BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 316.

Type.—*Labium bicolor* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic).

Labroctonus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 249. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon articulatus* CRESSON (Monobasic).

Labrorychus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 216, 233. Five species.

Type.—[*Labrorychus anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)]=*Labrorychus tenuicornis* var. *anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI, according to Szepligeti, 1905.

Labrossyta (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1858, p. 146. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 275. Two species.

Type.—*Grypocentrus bimaculatus* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Labrossytus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Syndipnus*(*Labrossytus*) *scotopterus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Listed as a synonym of *Labrossyta* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Laccophrys FOERSTER (= ?*Capitonius* BRULLÉ).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.

Type.—*Laccophrys magdalini* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

=? (*Ichneumon*) *Capitonius agricolator* (LINNÆUS).

Lachmetha CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 182.

Type.—*Lachmetha spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic)

Lactolus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 62. Three species.

Type.—*Lactolus albomaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Laegula CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 341.

Type.—*Laegula annulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Laepserus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

Lagarista CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 182.

Type.—*Lagarista maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lagarotis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 287. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Lagarotus THOMSON)=**Lagarotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1881. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Lagarotis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Lagenesta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 376.

Type.—*Lagenesta ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lamachus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1877. Six species.

Type.—*Tryphon lophyrorum* HARTIG (By present designation).

(Lamadatha CAMERON)=**Alloea** HALIDAY.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 539.

Type.—[*Lamadatha testaceipes* CAMERON]=*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY, according to Morley, therefore isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(Lamprocryptus CAMERON), preoccupied 1904 by SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, pp. 435–436.

Type.—*Cryptus kinbergi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Lamprocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, pp. 11 and 12, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 2, fig. 5. Six species.

Type.—*Lamprocryptus gracilis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Lamprojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 482.

Type.—*Lamprojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lampronota CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 407; (HALIDAY) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1839, p. 120.

Type.—*Ichneumon setosus* FOURCROY,=*Meniscus setosus* (FOURCROY). (Monobasic.)

If this is really congeneric with the genotype of *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE, then the latter name must give way to *Lampronota* CURTIS and *Lampronota* AUTHORS not CURTIS falls to *Cylloceria* SCHIÖDTE.

Lapaphras CAMERON=LABROSSYTA FOERSTER, according to Morley, 1912.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 428.

Type.—*Lapaphras nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(*Laphyctes* FOERSTER, preoccupied)=*Sarntheinia* DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 71. Three species.

Type.—*Laphyctes insidiator* FOERSTER (By present designation).

Laphyroscoptes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 307. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon capitatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Lapton NEES.

Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 7, 1816, pp. 46, 51, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 a-c,

Type.—*Lapton femoralis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Lareiga CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 13.

Type.—*Lareiga rufofemorata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Larpelites CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 144.

Type.—*Larpelites ruficollis*, CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Larsephna CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 97. No species.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 120. Two species.

Type.—*Larsephna varipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Lasiophorus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.

Type.—*Bracon lanceolator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

(*Lasiops* HOLMGREN)=*Arenetra* HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 13, 1854, p. 68.

Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Arenetra* HOLMGREN.

Latana CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 77.

Type.—*Latana excavata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lathiponus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1888, p. 1261. Five species.

Type.—*Mesoleius* (*Lathiponus*) *pulcherrimus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Lathrolestes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 264. Two species.

Type.—*Lathrolestes nasoni* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Lathrolestes THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911, 917. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon clypeatus* ZETTERSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176).

Lathrophagus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

Lathroplex (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1135. One species.

Type.—*Lathroplex clypearis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(*Lathrostiza* THOMSON)=*Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1153. Two species.

Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Lathrostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 117. Two species.

Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Latibulus GISTEL=(**Endurus** RONDANI)=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied.

Naturg. Thierr., p. viii, 1848.

Latteva CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 59.

Type.—*Latteva albobalteata* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Laufeia TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 381.

Type.—*Laufeia mira* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Lausoba CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1909) 1910, p. 438-439.

Type.—*Lausoba forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lecythodella Enderlein.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 41.

Type.—*Lecythodella garleppi* Enderlein. (Monobasic.)

Legnatia CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 225.

Type.—*Legnatia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leiophron (NEES) HALIDAY.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 303. No species.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, (April), 1833, p. 264. Two species.

Type.—*Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS. (By present designation.)

Leiophron pallipes CURTIS,¹ cited as type by Curtis in 1833 and *Leiophron ater* NEES, cited as type by Westwood in 1840 were apparently included later than *Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS, hence neither is tenable as the type of *Leiophron* NEES.

Leluthia CAMERON.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 392. Two species.

Type.—*Leluthia mexicana* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Leluthinus ENDERLEIN.

Arch. Naturg. Jahrg., 78, 1912, p. 96.

Type.—*Leluthinus lividus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Leptacoenites STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Leptacoenites tscheki* STROBL.

(Leptobatides BUYSSON)=**Acroricnus** RATZBURG.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 6, 1896, p. 678, pl. 3.

Type.—*Leptobatides abeillei* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)

Leptobatopsis ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 47; Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, pt. 3, p. 349.

Type.—*Leptobatopsis australiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Leptobatus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 432. Three species.

Type.—*Leptobatus zieglerei* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Leptobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 360.

Type.—*Leptobracon mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

¹ Now *Euphorus pallipes* CURTIS.

Leptocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 14.

Type.—*Leptocryptus longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Leptocryptus THOMSON)=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 10, 1884, p. 963. Many species.

Type.—*Leptocryptus claviger* (TASCHENBERG) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Leptodemas (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 330. One species.

Type.—*Leptodemas cariniscutis* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Leptofoenus SMITH.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1862, p. 43.

Type.—*Leptofoenus peleciniiformis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Leptojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Leptojoppa erythrothorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lepton ZETTERSTEDT (= ?*Chaenon* CURTIS).

Ins. Lappon., vol. 1, 1838, p. 403.

Type.—[*Lepton attenuator* ZETTERSTEDT]=? *Coelinius circulator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Leptoperilissus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2518.

No species as yet included.

Leptophatnus CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 165.

Type.—*Leptophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptophion CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 227.

Type.—*Leptophion longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptopygus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1166. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon harpurus* SCHRANK. (By present designation.)

Leptospathius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 49.

Type.—*Leptospathius formosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Leptothecus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 240.

Type.—*Leptothecus rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptozele CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 52.

Type.—*Leptozele trimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lethades DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 204.

Type.—*Adelognathus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lethulia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 145.

Type.—*Lethulia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Letosha CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.

Type.—*Letosha longicoris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Liabia CAMERON=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 3.

Type.—*Liaba balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Libyophilus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 115.

Type.—*Libyophilus villosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Lienella CAMERON.

Trans. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 25, 1905, p. 196.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, (Apr.) 1905, p. 246.

Type.—*Lienella nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Limerodes WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111.

Type.—[*Limerodes ophionoventris* WESMAEL]=(*Ichneumon*) *Limerodes arciventr*
tris (BOIE) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

(**Limneria** HOLMGREN)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 326. Three species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 51.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*)=*Campoplex* (*Limneria*) *longipes* (MÜLLER) GRAVENHORST,
THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)

Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(**Limnerium** ASHMEAD=**Limneria** HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Lindigia KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.

Type.—*Lindigia varia* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(**Linoceras** TASCHENBURG)=**Macrobat** HOLMGREN.

Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 105. Three species.

Type.—*Cryptus macrobates* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Macrobat* HOLMGREN.

Linytus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 234.

Type.—*Linytus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[**Liobracon** (ASHMEAD) NASON]=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.

Ent. News, vol. 16, 1905, p. 298.

Type.—*Bracon nuperus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Liobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 361.

Type.—*Liobracon singularis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Liocryptus** THOMSON)=**Idiolispa** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 489. One species.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Liocryptus analis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Idiolispa* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Liodoryctes SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.

Type.—*Acanthobracon australiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Liogaster** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Scambus** HARTIG.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 297.

Type.—*Liogaster longulus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Liojoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's. Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 52, 66.

Type.—*Liojoppa lucida* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

[Liopsis (FOERSTER) MORLEY]=Promethes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 116. Many species.

Type.—*Promethus sulcator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Liosigalphus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.

Type.—*Liosigalphus politus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Liotryphon ASHMEAD)=(Liogaster KRIECHBAUMER. Preoccupied).

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Lipolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.

Type.—*Lipolexis gracilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Liposcia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1895, pt. 49, p. 458.

Type.—*Liposcia discolor* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Lisitheria CAMERON.

Ent., 1904, p. 306.

Type.—*Lisitheria nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissagathis CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym. vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 245.

Type.—*Lissagathis bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissichneumon CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 227.

Type.—*Lissichneumon levis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissobracon CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 103.

Type.—*Lissobracon forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissonota GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 30. Many species.

Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Lissophadnus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 184.

Type.—*Lissophadnus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissophrymnus CAMERON.

Timehri. Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.

Type.—*Lissophrymnus annulicaudis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissopimpla KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 309. Three species.

Type.—*Lissopimpla 8 guttata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

Lissopimpla KRIECHBAUMER (=Xenopimpla CAMERON).

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 32, 1900, p. 18.

Lissotheronia CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 139.

Type.—*Lissotheronia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Listrocryptus BRAUNS.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 134.

Type.—*Listrocryptus spatulatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Listrodromus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111 and 146.

Type.—*Ichneumon nycthemerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Listrognathus TSCHKE.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges, Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 153.

Type.—*Listrognathus cornutus* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Listrota (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1897, p. 289. One species.

Type.—*Phobetes canadensis* HARRINGTON. (Monobasic.)

Lithotorus SCUDDER. (Fossil,)

Ter. Ins. N. Amer., vol. 2, 1890, p. 609.

Type.—*Lithotorus cressoni* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

Lobocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414.

Type.—*Lobocryptus cyaneus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Lochetica KRIECHBAUMER (?*Panargyrops* FOERSTER).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 340.

Type.—*Phygadeuon pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Kriechbaumer says this species was pointed out as a representative of a new genus by Foerster himself.

Lodryca CAMERON.

Zeitsch. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 223.

Type.—*Lodryca lineaticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Loiada CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, 1905, p. 166.

Type.—*Loiada maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lophyproctus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 915.

Type.—*Paniscus oblongopunctatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Lorentzia CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym., vol. 9, 2, Zool. 1911, p. 210.

Type.—*Lorentzia flavo-maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lortygia CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 235.

Type.—*Lortygia rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Losgna CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 229.

Type.—*Losgna forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Loxocephalus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.

Type.—*Loxocephalus longipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Luphyroscopus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 915. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon gorskii* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Listed as a synonym of *Laphyroscopus* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Lusius TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 384.

Type.—*Lusius macilentus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Lycogaster SHUCKARD.

Ent., vol. 1, 1841, p. 121.

Type.—*Lycogaster pullatus* SHUCKARD. (Monobasic.)

Lycogastroides STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 129.

Type.—*Lycogastroides gracilicornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Lycogastrula STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 130.

Type.—*Lycogastrula micanticeps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Lycorina HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 126.

Type.—*Lycorina triangulifera* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Lymeon (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 243. One species.

Type.—*Lymeon annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lysibia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Lysiognatha ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1895, p. 276.

Type.—*Lysiognatha comstockii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lysiphlebus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aphidius dissolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Lysitermus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Lysitermus pallidus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lytacra FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Lytacra stygia* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lytarmes CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 144. Two species.

Type.—*Lytarmes maculipennis* CAMERON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 53.)

Lytopylus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 279. No species.

Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., vol. 19, 1905, p. 267. One species.

Type.—*Lytopylus azygos* VIERECK. (Monobasic)

Macroagathis SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 418.

Type.—*Macroagathis levis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Macrobatus HOLMGREN)=?Acroricnus RATZBURG.

Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 75, 1854, p. 50.

Type.—*Cryptus macrobatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Macrobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 44. Two species.

Type.—*Macrobracon concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Macrocentrus CURTIS.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 187.

Type.—(*Macrocentrus bicolor* CURTIS)=*Macrocentrus thoracicus* (NEES). (Monobasic.)

Macrochasmus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1279.

Type.—*Macrochasmus alysiina* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Macrocoleus DESVIGNES)=Coleocentrus GRAVENHORST.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 12. Two species. In addition two species were doubtfully included.

Type.—(*Macrus longiventris* GRAVENHORST)=*Coleocentrus excitator* (PODA). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

(**Macrocryptus** THOMSON)=**Xylophrurus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470, 486.

Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xylophrurus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(**Macrodyctium** ASHMEAD)=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon euvrae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

Macrogaster BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 184, pl. 41, fig. 4.

Type.—*Macrogaster rufipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Macrojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa blandita* CRESSON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

Macronura SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 581. Five species.

Type.—*Macronura mirabilis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Macropalpus** RATZEBURG)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, 1844, p. 56.

Type.—(*Eubadizon leptocephalus* HARTIG)=*Orgilus obscurator* (NEES). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Macrophatnus CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 232.

Type.—*Macrophatnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Macrophion SZEPLIGETI=**Tipulophion** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Schulz.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 32. Two species.

Type.—(*Macrophion ornatus* SZEPLIGETI)=male of *M. grenadensis* (ASHMEAD), according to Morley, 1912. (By designation of Viereck Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 640.)

Macrosterotrichus KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 287.

Type.—*Xylonomus* (*Macrosterotrichus*) *jakovlevi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Macrostomion SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Macrostomion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Macrus GRAVENHORST (= ?*Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 707. Four species.

Opus. Ich., 1908, p. 1399.¹

Type.—*Macrus filiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Magrettia** CAMERON)=**Xenajoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 480.

Type.—*Magrettia crassispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mallochia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 591.

Type.—*Mallochia agenioides* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Mansa TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 209, 1896.

Type.—*Mansa singularis* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

¹ Schmiedeknecht says this genus is distinct from *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

Maraces CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Maraces flavobalteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Mastrus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 195. One species.

Type.—*Mastrus neodiprioni* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Matara HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 395, pl. 8, fig. 1.

Type.—*Matara nigripennis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

[Mater SCHULZ (= *Plesiophthalmus* FOERSTER, preoccupied)] = **Cidaphus** (FOERSTER)

BRAUNS. Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

Matsumuraius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 169, p. 112, fig. 2.

Type.—*Matsumuraius grandis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Melanodolius (sic) = (*Melanodolius*) SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 5.

Type.—*Melanodolius metuendus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

(Mecocryptus THOMSON) = **Demopheles** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 607.

Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Demopheles* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Medophron (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., 1881, pt. 1, p. 344. One species.

Type.—*Medophron niger* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Megabracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–580. Three species.

Type.—*Megabracon mirus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(Megacentrus SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied) = **Amicrocentrum** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 145.

Type.—*Megacentrus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Megaceria SZEPLIGETI.

Fauna Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1909, p. 323.

Type.—*Megaceria opheltes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Megagathis KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 311.

Type.—*Megagathis natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Megagonia SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 582. Three species.

Type.—*Megagonia seminigra* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megajoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.

Type.—*Joppa lineola* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Megalommum SZEPLIGETI (= ?*Currica*).

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23 (Feb.), 1900, p. 50. Two species.

Type.—*Megalommum oculatum* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megalyra WESTWOOD.

Griffith's Anim. King. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1832, p. 418, pl. 66, fig. 4, and pl. 106, figs. 4a–f.

Type.—*Megalyra fasciipennis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Meganura SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–552. Two species.

Type.—*Meganura maior* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megaplectes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 87. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

(Megaproctus BRULLÉ, preoccupied)=Megistoproctus SCHULZ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 467. Three species.

Type.—*Megaproctus didymus* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Megarhogas SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 83. Two species.

Type.—*Megarhogas longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 293.)

Megarhyssa ASHMEAD (=Thalessa HOLMGREN, preoccupied).

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Megastylus SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Rev. Zool., vol. 1, 1838, p. 139. Five species.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., pl. 6, 1839.

Type.—*Megastylus cruentator* SCHIÖDTE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., vol. 28, 1871, p. 104.)

Megatrema CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 468.

Type.—*Megatrema albopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Megischus BRULLÉ)=Stephanus JURINE.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 537, pl. 40, fig. 5. Four species.

Type.—(*Megischus annulator* BRULLÉ)=*Megischus furcatus* (LE PELETIER and SERVILE). (By present designation.)

Megistoproctus SCHULZ (=Megaproctus BRULLÉ, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Melanichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1954. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon spectabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17).

(Melanobracon ASHMEAD)=Atanycolus FOERSTER, according to Roman in letter to writer.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon simplex* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Melanocryptus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 370.

Type.—*Melanocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Melanomicrus MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 287.

Type.—*Melanomicrus elliotti* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Melcha CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 153.

Type.—*Melcha varipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Meloboris HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 326; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (1858) 1860, p. 99.

Type.—*Meloboris gracilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Mengersenia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 606.

Type.—*Mengersenia paradoxa* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Meniscomorpha SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 3, 1907, p. 1226. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 62, 1907, pp. 71, 79, pl. 1, fig. 5. One species.

Type.—*Meniscomorpha pulchra* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Meniscus SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 10. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER. (By present designation.)

Meringopus (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 5, 1905, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus (Meringopus) palmipes* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Merinotus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–553. Four species.

Type.—*Merinotus striatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Merolides BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 50.

Type.—*Merolides archavaletai* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

Mesatractodes MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 257.

Type.—*Atractodes properator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Mesoagathis CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 172.

Type.—*Mesoagathis fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Mesobracon pulchripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Mesocentrus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Mesocentrus crassipes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Mesochorella SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114 (48), 1911.

Type.—*Mesochorus nigriceps* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Mesochorus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 960. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus splendidulus* GRAVENHORST.¹ (By designation of Curtis, vol. 10, 1833, p. 464.)

Mesoclistus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Mesocoelus SCHULZ (=Coelothorax ASHMEAD, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Mesocrina FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesocrina indagatrix* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Mesocryptus THOMSON)=Helcostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 529; vol. 6, 1874, p. 591.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Mesophialtes SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, p. 1014.

Type.—*Mesophialtes coracinus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Mesoleius HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 130. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

¹ = *Mesochorus thoracicus* GRAVENHORST, type, according to Holmgren, 1858.

Mesoleptidea VIERECK (= **Mesoleptus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.

Type.—*Mesoleptus cingulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Mesoleptus GRAVENHORST (= **Exolytus** HOLMGREN).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 3. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of CURTIS, vol. 10, 1837, p. 464.) *M. narrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)

Mesophadnus CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 75.

Type.—*Mesophadnus spilopectus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesora FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Dacnusa gilvipes* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Mesostenidea new genus = **Mesostenus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.

Type.—*Mesostenus ligator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Mesostenoides** ASHMEAD) = **Polycyrtus** SPINOLA.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.

Type.—*Mesostenus albomaculatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Polycyrtus* SPINOLA.

(**Mesostenopsis** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Diapetus** CAMERON.

Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 561.

No species originally included.

Mesostenus GRAVENHORST (= **Stenaraeus** THOMSON).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 750. Many species.

Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Mesostoma CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 42.

Type.—*Mesostoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesotages FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Mesotages decoris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Mesothesis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesothesis bicolor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Metacoelus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN (= **Polyclistis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, p. 61. Four species.

Type.—[(*Exochus femoralis* GRAVENHORST)] = *Metacoelus femoralis* (FOURCROY). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polyclistis* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Metarhyssa ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol., 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Metarhyssa bifasciata* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Meteoridea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Meteoridea longiventris* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Meteorus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 24. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pendulator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61. *Meteorus filator* HALIDAY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol. 39, 1911, p. 401.)

Metophion SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28. Two species.

Type.—*Metophion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Metopius PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 78. Two species.

Type.—*Sphex respoides* SCOPOLI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc.

Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Metriosoma SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 74.

Type.—*Metriosoma munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Mevesia HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol 3, 1890, p. 418.

Type.—*Phacogenes argutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Meyva CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 191.

Type.—*Meyva villosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Micraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 219. One species.

Type.—*Micraulacinus elegans* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Microbracon ASHMEAD (=Bracon AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS = Tropidobracon ASHMEAD).

Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Assoc., 1890, p. 15.

Type.—*Microbracon sulcifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Microcentrus SZEPLIGETI) = Elachistocentrum SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.

Type.—*Dyscolctes similis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Microcharops ROMAN.

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178.

Type.—*Limneria taitica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Microchelonus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403.

Type.—*Microchelonus hungaricus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Microcryptus THOMSON) = Pezoporus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.

Type.—(*Cryptus erythrinus* GRAVENHORST), *Microcryptus lacteator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Pezoporus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

(Microctonus FOERSTER, not WESMAEL) = Perilitus NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Perilitus aethiops* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Microctonus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 54. Many species.

Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL (by present designation); *Perilitus idalius* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)

(Microdromus WESMAEL) = Diadromus WESMAEL, according to Wesmael.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 221.

(Microdus NEES) = Bassus FABRICIUS (= Eumicrodus FOERSTER, emendation).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 304.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Microdus) calculator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Bassus* FABRICIUS.

Microgaster LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 189. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon deprimator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Ichneumon globatus* LINNÆUS (CURTIS, 1830); *Ichneumon glomeratus* LINNÆUS (WESTWOOD, 1840).

(**Microjoppa** KRIECHBAUMER)=?Joppa FABRICIUS.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 6. Many species.

Type.—*Microjoppa maculicoxis* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Microleptes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 679.

Type.—*Microleptes splendidulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Micromeson STRICKLAND.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, pp. 114, 137, fig. 5. Three species.

Type.—*Pezomachus* (*Micromeson*) *annulatus* STRICKLAND. (By present designation.)

Micromonodon (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 702. One species.

Type.—*Hemicyptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Micrope (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1627. One species.

Type.—*Phaogenes macilentus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

[**Microplectron** (FOERSTER) not Dahlbom, 1857]=**Smicroplectrus** THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 344. Two species.

Type.—*Exenterus jucundus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(**Microplex** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Aclastus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 235. One species.

Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Microplitis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.

Type.—*Microgaster sordipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Microrhogas CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 96.

Type.—*Microrhogas foveatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Microsage KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.

Type.—*Microsage sieberi* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Microtoridea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 150.

Type.—*Microtoridea lissonota* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Microtorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

Microtritus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 307.

Type.—*Microtritus apicalis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Microtypus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 47.

Type.—*Microtypus wesmaelii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

(**Mima** DAVIS=**Polyclistus** FOERSTER), preoccupied by **Mima** MIEGEN, 1820.?

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 206 and 219.

Type.—*Mima washingtonensis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Mimagathis ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 450. Three species.

Type.—*Mimagathis ashmeadi* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Mimelogonales SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 8.

Type.—*Mimelogonales bouvieri* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)**Minanga CAMERON.**

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 30.

Type.—*Minanga serrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Miocolus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Miocolus pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Miojoppa CAMERON.**

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 391.

Type.—*Miojoppa rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Miomeris (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 91. One species.

Type.—*Miomeris aquisgranensis* FORESTER. (Monobasic.)**Miophatnus CAMERON.**

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 105.

Type.—*Miophatnus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Mirax HALIDAY (=Myrax HALIDAY, typographical error).**

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263; vol. 4, 1834, p. 230.

Type.—*Mirax rufilabris* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.); *Mirax spartii* HALIDAY, (FOERSTER, 1862).**(Misaphidius RONDANI)=Adialytus FOERSTER.**

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 6, 1874, pp. 134 and 348.

Type.—*Misaphidius aphidiperda* RONDANI. (Monobasic.)**(Mischophorus KRIECHBAUMER)=?Eurylabus WESMAEL.**

Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 54.

Type.—(*Mischophorus flavosignatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Eurylabus larvatus* (CHRIST) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Mischoxorides ASHMEAD=(Clepticus HALIDAY)=Proctitus FOERSTER, according to Roman.**

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Misetus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 212.

Type.—*Misetus oculatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Misophthora FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Misophthora laevigata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**(Mitroboris HOLMGREN)=Ischnoceros GRAVENHORST.**

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 131; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 72.

Type.—(*Odontomerus cornutus* RATZBURG.¹) (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Ischnoceros* GRAVENHORST.**Mnesidacus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.

Type.—(*Mnesidacus apicalis* ASHMEAD)=*Orthocentrus nigricoxus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)**Moansa TOSQUINET.**

Mem. Soc. ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 345.

Type.—*Moansa praestans* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)¹ = *Ischnoceros rusticus* FOURCROY.

Moerophora (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 16, 1881, p. 61. One species.

Type.—*Xylonomus rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Monarea SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Osmophila fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Monoblastus HARTIG.

Wieg. Arch. Naturg., vol. 3, 1837, p. 155, pl. 4, fig. 3.

Type.—*Monoblastus caudatus* HARTIG. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Monocoila ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 133, fig. 7.

Type.—*Bracon holmgrenii* DALLA TORRE, ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

Monoctonus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. I, 1833, p. 487.

Type.—*Monoctonus nervosus* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod.

Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Monoctonus caricis* HALIDAY (Foerster, 1862).

Monogonogastra VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 625.

Type.—*Bracon atripectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Monolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Monolexis fuscicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Monoplectron HOLMGREN)=**Periope** CURTIS.

Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. I, 1856, p. 305.

Type.—*Monoplectron zygaenator* HOLMGREN¹ (Monobasic.)

Musakia STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, vol. 5, 1911, p. 485.

Type.—*Musakia arieticornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Myermo CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 523.

Type.—*Myermo rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Myersia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 575.

Type.—*Myersia laminata* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Myiocephalus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 218, pl. 11, figs. 3.

Type.—*Microctonus boops* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Myosoma BRULLÉ (= **Acanthobracon** KRIECHBAUMER, = ? **Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI, in part = ? **Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI, in part).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 6, 1846, p. 450. Six species.

Type.—*Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Myriarthridea, new genus for **Myriarthrus** AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.

Type.—*Myriarthrus cingulator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(Myriarthrus FOERSTER)=**[Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS]=**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss., Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Five species.

Type.—(*Plectiscus erythrostoma* GRAVENHORST)=(*Ichneumon*) *Helictes erythrostoma* (GMELIN). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Isogenotypic with *Helictes* (HALIDAY) CURTIS.

(*Myriarthrus* AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.) See **Myriarthridea** VIERECK.

¹ = *Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

(Nadia Tosquinet)=Coccygodes SAUSSURE.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 337. Three species.

Type.—*Nadia fasciipennis* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

On authority of W. A. Schulz (1906) this=*Coccygodes* SAUSSURE, which see.

Naenaria CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 11, 1903, p. 313.

Type.—*Naenaria grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Naetes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 8, 1892, p. 1, p. 49. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Naetes) rufus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Nanogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.

Type.—*Nanogonalos fasciatipennis* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Narcopoea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204.

No species as yet included.

Nawaia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 184, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Type.—*Nawaia japonica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Neales (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH]=Otlophorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89. One species.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Otlophorus vepretorum* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

This species was included by Foerster as shown by the Gravenhorstian collection, on authority of Pfankuch, in whose opinion this genotype is an *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER).

(Neastus HOLMGREN)=Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Roman, 1910.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 4, 1883, p. 154.

Type.—*Neastus laeviceps* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Neaulacus BRADLEY (=Pristaulacus BRADLEY, 1902, not KIEFFER).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 126. Four species.

Type.—*Aulacus occidentalis* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

Nebartha WALKER.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.

Type.—*Nebartha macropodides* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Nedinoschiza CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 353.

Type.—*Medinoshiza* [sic] *cratocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Neleges (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1907, p. 147. One species.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Neleges proditor* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Neleophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.

No species as yet included.

Neleopisthus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 907.

Type.—*Phytodietus elegans* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Neleothymus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

Nematocryptus ROMAN (= **Nematopodius** SZEPLIGETI, not GRAVENHORST.).

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178. Two species.

Type.—*Mesostenus exitialis* TOSQUINET. (By original designation.)

Nematomicrus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 179.

Type.—*Nematomicrus tenellus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nematopodius GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 955. Two species.

Type.—*Nematopodius formosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Nemeritis HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 104. Two species.

Type.—*Campoplex macrocentris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Nemioblastus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 901. Four species.

Type.—*Polyblastus (Nemioblastus) albicoxa* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Neoblacus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 122.

Type.—*Neoblacus rufipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neobosmina CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 250. Two species.

Type.—*Neobosmina pilosella* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Neocardiachiles SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 423.

Type.—*Neocardiachiles fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neoclinocentrus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 11, 1906, p. 608.

Type.—*Neoclinocentrus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Neoeryma ASHMEAD) = **Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN = **(Eryma** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 169.

Neogreeneia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 641.

Type.—*Neogreeneia pieticornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Neomesostenus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 7, p. 562.

No species as yet included.

Neomicrodus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 421.

Type.—*Neomicrodus boliviensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neoneurus (HALIDAY) MARSHALL.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213, no species; Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pl. 6, 1869, no species; Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 197, one species.

Type.—*Neoneurus halidaii* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

To my mind *Neoneurus* HALIDAY is evidently a different genus from the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL. In view of Haliday's work as a Hymenopterologist and his figure in Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen I can not agree with Marshall's interpretation, though the name *Neoneurus* is given standing by the latter author and must forever retain *Neoneurus halidaii* MARSHALL as its type.

Neonortonia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592.

Type.—*Casinaria (Neonortonia) genuina* (NORTON). (Monobasic.)

Neophanerotoma SZEPLIGETI.

Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 227. (Two species.)

Type.—*Phanerotoma orientalis* SZEPLIGETI, male not female. (By present designation.)

The place of publication of the second species, *Neophanerotoma (Phanerotoma) australis* SZEPLIGETI, is unknown to the writer.

Neophion MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30. Two species.

Type.—*Neophion crassus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

(**Neophylax** ASHMEAD)=**Euagathis** SZEPLIGETI.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 119.

Type.—*Neophylax snyderi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neopimpla ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Neopimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neopimploides VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 151.

Type.—*Neopimploides syleptae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Neopristomerus VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592. Two species.

Type.—*Pristomerus appalachianus* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

Neorhogas SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 605.

Type.—*Neorhogas luteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neorhyssa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 57.

Type.—*Neorhyssa nigra* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neostephanus KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Metz. (2), vol. 11, 1904, p. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Neostephanus alluaudi* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Gen. Ins., fasc. 77, 1908, p. 7.)

Neotheronia KRIEGER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 119. Six species.

Type.—*Theronia tolteca* CRESSON. (By original designation Krieger.)

Neotrimoriodes STRAND.

Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 5, 1911, p. 104.

Type.—*Neotrimoriodes dentifer* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

(**Neotrimorus** DALLA TORRE=**Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied by **Trimorus** FOERSTER, 1854)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.

Neotypus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 2, 1871, p. 292. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon lapidator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.)

Nepiera (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.

Type.—*Limneria concinna* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Nepiesta (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1116. Three species.

Type.—*Nepiesta subclavata* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Nesolinoceras ASHMEAD.

Can. Ent., vol. 38, 1906, p. 294.

Type.—*Nesolinoceras espinii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Nesomesochorus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1905, p. 967.

Type.—*Nesomesochorus oculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Nesopimpla ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 180, pl. 13, fig. 3.

Type.—*Nesopimpla naranyæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Netelia GRAY)=**?Paniscus** GRAVENHORST.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 341.

Type.—*Paniscus inquinatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Neurateles RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 86.

Type.—*Neurateles papyraceus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Neuraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 216. Three species.

Type.—*Neuraulacinus braconiformis* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Ann.

Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 217.)

Neurogenia ROMAN.

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 179, fig. 14.

Type.—*Prionopoda? testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

(Neuropenes PROVANCHER)=**Trioxys** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 153.

Type.—(*Neuropenes ovalis* PROVANCHER.) (Monobasic.)

Noemon (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 287. Three species.

Type.—*Noemon palmaris* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Nomadina WESTWOOD.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 328.

Type.—*Nomadina smithii* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Nonnus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 386. Two species.

Type.—*Nonnus antennatus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Noserus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Noserus facialis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Nosopoea FOERSTER (= **Nosopoeus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius cingulatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nothaima CAMERON=**Hyperacmus** HOLMGREN, according to Morley, 1912.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 429, pl. fig. 10.

Type.—*Nothaima bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Nothanomalon SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 39.

Type.—*Nothanomalon novoguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Notiopimpla VACHAL.

Rev. Ent., vol. 26, (1907) 1908, p. 118. Four species.

Type.—*Notiopimpla priocnemidea* VACHAL. (By present designation.)

Notomeris (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 242. One species.

Type.—*Notomeris glabrosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Notopimpla KRIEGER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 106.

Type.—*Pimpla terminalis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Notopygus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 115. Four species.

Type.—*Notopygus emarginatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Notosemus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE. (= ? *Ischnidium*, which see.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 6, 1888, pt. 4, p. 88. One species.

Type.—(*Notosemus dives* BRISCHKE) = *Notosemus bohemani* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nototrachys MARSHALL (= *Trachynotus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied) = (*Ochlerus* GISTEL).

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 260.

Nuneches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186.

No species as yet included.

Nythobia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Meloboris pusio* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Nythophona FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Nyxeophilus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. v (6), 1885, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Nyxeophilus bimaculatus* THOMSON.¹ (By present designation.)

(Obba TOSQUINET) = *Tosquinetia* ASHMEAD.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 105.

Type.—*Obba coelatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Obisiphaga MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 59.

Type.—*Aptesis stenoptera* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Occia TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 48.

Type.—*Occia pulchella* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

(Ochlerus GISTEL) = *Nototrachys* MARSHALL = (*Trachinotus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. XI.

(Octatomus TISCHBEIN) = ? *Exephanes* WESMAEL.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 42, 1881, p. 186.

Type.—[*Octatomus tricolor* TISCHBEIN (Monobasic)] = *Exephanes femoralis* BRISCHKE.

Ocymorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Odesia CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 79.

Type.—*Odesia longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Odinophora (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= *Gnathophya* SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 62, (1907) 1908, p. 26. Three species.

Type.—*Gnathophya dorsalis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

¹ = (*Cryptus*) *Nyxcophilus angustus* (DALMAN) = *Kaltenbachia angusta* (DALMAN), according to Roman, 1910.

Odontagrypon CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 90. Two species.

Type.—*Odontagrypon pilonotus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontaulacus KIEFFER=Aulacus JURINE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7, bis, 1903, p. 382. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus rufitarsis* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 120.)

Odontobracon CAMERON=Syngaster BRULLÉ=Zombrus MARSHALL, according to Roman, 1910.

Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 384, pl. 15, fig. 16, 16a. Three species.

Type.—*Odontobracon nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 40. Two species.

Type.—*Odontocryptus bidentatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontocryptus SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1.

Type.—*Odontocryptus spiniclunatus* SAUSSURE (Monobasic).

Odontofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.

Type.—*Gasteruption humerale* SCHLETTERER (Monobasic.)

Odontoformica ENDERLEIN.

Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 260.

Type.—*Odontoformica arata* ENDERLEIN (Monobasic).

Odontogaster SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 549, 551.

Type.—*Odontogaster minor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Odontojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 161, 177.

Type.—*Odontojoppa metallica* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Odontomerus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 851. Three species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Odontomerus dentipes* (GMELIN). By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

Odontoneura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Odontopimpla CAMERON.

Biol. Cent.-Amer., vol. 1, 1886, pt. 46, Hym., p. 272, pl. 11, fig. 11.

Type.—*Pimpla? pulcherrima* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[Odontopsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE]=Gravenhorstia BOIE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 200. One species.

Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Gravenhorstia* BOIE.

Odontoscapus KRIECHBAUMER.

Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna (5), vol. 4, 1894, p. 154.

Type.—*Odontoscapus variistigma* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Odontosphaeropyx CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, vol. 8, 1909, p. 436.

Type.—*Odontosphaeropyx ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oedemopsis TSCHKE (=Hybophanes FOERSTER).

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 276.

Type.—(*Oedemopsis rogenhoferi* TSCHKE) *Hybophanes scabriculus* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Oedicephalus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 129. Four species.

Type.—*Oedicephalus longicornis* Cresson. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

(*Oenone* AUTHORS.) See (*Aenone* HALIDAY.)

Oenonogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Mesocrina? microrhopalæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Oetophorus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 251. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleius stretchii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Ogmophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 13. Five species.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ingens* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Ogulnia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 343.

Type.—*Ogulnia fuscitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oiorhinus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 202.

Type.—*Oiorhinus pallipalpis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Oleisoprister BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 324. Five species.

Type.—*Aulacus firmus* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)

(**Olesicampa** THOMSON)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1142. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Olesicampa longipes* (MULLER) THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)

Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Olesicampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon longipes* MULLER. (By present designation.)

Olethrodotis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151.

No species as yet included.

Oligoneuroides BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 103.

Type.—*Oligoneuroides destructus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Oligoneurus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 77.

Type.—*Oligoneurus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Oligoplectron (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (= **Periope** CURTIS).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 224. Two species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

Omoborus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 363. One species.

Type.—*Omoborus kincaidi* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

(**Omorga** THOMSON)=**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1125. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Omorgus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- [*Omorgus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE] not ERICKSON, 1847 = *Campoplex* GRAVENHORST.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 114. Many species.
Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S.
Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.)

Oncophanes FOERSTER.

- Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.
Type.—*Ectohectus minutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Oneilella CAMERON.

- Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 190.
Type.—*Cryptus formosus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

(**Oneista** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER) = *Lagarotis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- Ent. Nach., vol. 18, 1892, p. 41. One species.
Type.—*Oneista bohemani* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
= *Lagarotis ustulatus* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.

Ontsira CAMERON.

- Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 89.
Type.—*Ontsira reticulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Opheltes HOLMGREN (= *Opheteles* KIRCHNER, typographical error).

- Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 30.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.
Type.—*Ichneumon glaucopterus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Ophelloideus ASHMEAD.

- Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 95.
Type.—*Ophelloideus johnsoni* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ophidnus FOERSTER.

- Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 185.
No species as yet included.

Ophiodes HARTIG.

- Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.
Type.—*Ophiodes montanus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Ophiogastra ASHMEAD (= *Ophiodes* HARTIG), preoccupied.

- Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ophiogastrella BRUES.

- Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 201, fig. 1, pl. 17.
Type.—*Ophiogastrella maculithorax* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

(**Ophiomorpha** SZEELIGETI.) = *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

- Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34. Three species.
Type.—(*Ophiomorpha curvinervis* CAMERON.)—*Ophiomorpha cameroni* DALLA
TORRE. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912,
p. 134.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOM-
SON, according to Morley, 1912.

Ophion FABRICIUS.

- Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, pp. 210, 235. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon luteus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol.
13, 1836, p. 600.)

Ophonellus WESTWOOD (= ? *Pharsalia* CRESSON).

- Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 128, pl. 24, fig. 3.
Type.—*Ophonellus fragilis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Ophonocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

- Gen. Ins., fasc. 75 (16), 1908, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 3, fig. 6. Three species.
Type.—*Ophonocryptus bicolor* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Ophononeura CAMERON (= *Ophioneura* CAMERON, typographical error).

- Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 174.
Type.—*Ophononeura fulvomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ophionopsis TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 389. Two species.

Type.—*Ophionopsis fulvipes* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Ophiopterus BRULLÉ (= **Ophionopterus** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 153, pl. 42, fig. 5.

Type.—*Ophiopterus coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Opiellus ASHMEAD. (= **Zetetes** FOERSTER preoccupied.)

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Opiopterus SZEPLIGETI.

Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 318.

Type.—*Opiopterus parvus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Opisendea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Opisendea tenuicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Opisoneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. This is a quotation from Ashmead's classification of Ichneumon Flies. This genus has not been located by the writer.

Opisorhyssa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 5, 1890, p. 488.

Type.—*Opisorhyssa flavopicta* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Opisoxestus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Opisoxestus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Opisthosthenus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Opius WESMAEL. (= **Biosteres** FOERSTER).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 115. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).—(= *Opius funebris* WESMAEL.)

Oreba CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 94.

Type.—*Oreba purpurea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oresbius MARSHALL.

Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 3, 1867, p. 193.

Type.—*Oresbius castaneus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(Oresimus ASHMEAD) = **Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 123.

Type.—*Eubadizon maculiventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(Orgilomorpha ASHMEAD) = **Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Ganychorus gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Orgiloneura ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (June), 1900, p. 352.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23 (Oct.), 1900, p. 123.

Type.—*Orgiloneura antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Orgilus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.) *Microdus laevigator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).

Orientospilus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich., Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 3, 6. Two species.

Type.—*Orientospilus individuus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

Orona CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 131.

Type.—*Orona petiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oronotus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 213, 214.

Type.—(*Oronotus coarctatus* WESMAEL)=*Oronotus binotatus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Orotylus HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 405.

Type.—*Diadromus mitis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Ortezia CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 130. Two species.

Type.—*Joppa egregia* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

Orthizema (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE=?*Otacustes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, 1890, p. 3, p. 106. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Orthizema) ornatus* BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

Orthocentrus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 358. Many species.

Type.—(*Orthocentrus fulvipes* GRAVENHORST)=*Orthocentrus anomalus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Orthognathella SZEPLIGETI.

Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 321.

Type.—*Orthognathella superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Orthogonalys SCHULZ=(*Orthogonalos* SCHULZ, emendation.)

Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 76.

Type.—*Orthogonalys boliviana* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Orthopelma TASCHENBERG.

Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 137. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Orthostigma RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, p. 53; vol. 2, 1848, p. 71.

Type.—[*Aphidius flavipes* RATZBURG (Monobasic)]=(*Alysia*) *Orthostigma pumilum* (NEES).

Osmophila SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 51. Five species.

Type.—*Osmophila hyalinipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Osprynchotus SPINOLA=*Distantella* SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Guerin's Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 75, p. 1.

Type.—*Osprynchotus capensis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Otacustes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=?*Orthizema* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 244. One species.

Type.—*Otacustes atriceps* ASHMEAD (Monobasic).

This genotype agrees best with *Orthizema* as described by Foerster. In case it proves to be congeneric with the genotype of *Orthizema* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE, *Otacustes* becomes a synonym of *Orthizema*. Unless *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT proves to be a synonym the same will have to be renamed as it is preoccupied by *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Otitochilus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1899, p. 40, separate. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Otitochilus) trochanteratus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Otlophorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2026. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon vepretorum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Otoblastus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 900. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon luteomarginatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Oxyjoppa CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 169.

Type.—*Oxyjoppa flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Oxyrhexis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Acrodactyla** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 432. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus carbonator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Oxytaenia (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1904, p. 254. One species.

Type.—*Oxytaenia rufo-lineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oxytorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. Two species.

Type.—*Oxytorus armatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Pachybracon CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 295.

Type.—*Pachybracon fortipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pachyjoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 374.

Type.—*Pachyjoppa tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Pachymerus GRAVENHORST)=**Collyria** SCHIÖDTE.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 721. Two species.

Type.—*Bassus calcitrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

Pachyonyx WALSH (= ?**Orthocentrus** GRAVENHORST).

Trans. St. Louis Acad., vol. 3, 1873, p. 99. Two species.

Type.—*Pachyonyx (Orthocentrus) trifasciatus* WALSH. (By present designation.)

Pachyprotoma KOHL.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 20, 1906, p. 223.

Type.—*Ophion (Pachyprotoma) capitatus* KOHL. (Monobasic.)

Pachysema FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa macrosphila* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Pachythecus CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. Three species.

Type.—*Pachythecus ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Pagarenes CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 183.

Type.—*Pagarenes erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paipila CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, (1904) 1905, p. 258.

Type.—*Paipila longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Palmerella CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 290.

Type.—*Palmerella nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pambolidea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.

Type.—*Pambolidea yuma* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Pambolus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40, 49, 50.

Type.—*Pambolus biglumis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(Pammachus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=?Cubocephalus RATZBURG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 135. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 31. One species.

Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON [= *Phygadeuon caliginosus* TASCHENBERG, not GRAVENHORST.] (Monobasic.)

Pammegischia PROVANCHER.

Nat. Can., vol. 13, 1882, p. 302, fig. 1.

Type.—*Pammegischia burquei* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 312. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Pammicrus THOMSON)=Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 880.

Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Pammicra* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

[Panargyrops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Panerema FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 263.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 366.

Type.—*Panerema inops* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Paniscus SCHRANK.

Faun. Boica, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1802, p. 316.

Type.—(*Ichneumon luteus* ROSSI)=*Paniscus testaceus* GRAVENHORST; *Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.) Not originally included. (Monobasic.)

Panteles FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165.

No species as yet included.

Pantisarthrus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 17, 190. Three species.

Type.—*Pantisarthrus inaequalis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Pantolispa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

Pantoporthus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

(**Pantorhaestes** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Trophoctonus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 313. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Trophoctonus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Pantropa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

Parabates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Paniscus** SCHRANK, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 75. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)

(**Parabatus** THOMSON)=**Parabates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1194. Four species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Parabatus virgatus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Parabates* (FOERSTER) DELLA TORRE.

Parabinaerea BRUES.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 210, fig. 5, pl. 17.

Type.—*Parabinaerea manni* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Paracanidia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.

Type.—*Paracanidia elyi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Paracollyria CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 106. Four species.

Type.—*Paracollyria ruficollis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Paracremastus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28.

Type.—*Paracremastus genalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Paraecphylyus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.

Type.—*Paraecphylyus websteri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Parafoenus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 215. One species..

Type.—*Parafoenus formosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(**Paragathis** ASHMEAD)=**Agathirsia** WESTWOOD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 638.

Type.—*Microdus thoracicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Parahelcon KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 14.

Type.—*Parahelcon konowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Paralipsis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aphidius enervis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Paranomalon VIERECK (= **Anomalon**, AUTHORS not JURINE).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.

Type.—*Ophion flavifrons* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

(**Parapanteles** ASHMEAD)=**Apanteles** FOERSTER.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 123, 1900, p. 131.

Type.—*Apanteles aletiae* RILEY. (Monobasic.)

Paraphylax (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 173. One species.

Type.—*Paraphylax albiscapus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Paraplesius FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

(Paraptesis MAGRETTI)=Dimeris RUTHE.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 16, 1884, p. 100.

Type.—[*Paraptesis flavipes* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic)]=*Dimeris mira* RUTHE,
Isogenotypic with *Dimeris* RUTHE.

(Parahyssa WALSH)=Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 109. Three species.

Type.—*Rhyssa* (*Parahyssa*) *persuasoria* (LINNÆUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhyssa* GRAVENHORST.

Pararhyssalus CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 316.

Type.—*Pararhyssalus longipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paraspinaria CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, (Jan.) 1905, p. 205.

Type.—*Paraspinaria V-ornata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Paraspinaria CAMERON)=Conspinnaria SCHULZ.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, (Oct.) 1905, pl. A, fig. 9, p. 88.

Type.—*Paraspinaria pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Parastephanellus ENDERLEIN=**(Parastephanus** ENDERLEIN). (Preoccupied.)

Stett. Ent. Zeit. vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.

(Parastephanus ENDERLEIN.)=Parastephanellus ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 475. Many species.

Type.—*Stephanus pygmaeus* ENDERLEIN. (By designation of Enderlein, Stett.

Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.)

Paraxylophrurus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 82.

Type.—*Paraxylophrurus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Parentypoma STROBL.

Verh. Siebenburg Ver., vol. 50, 1901, p. 71.

Type.—*Parentypoma femoratum* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Parevania KIEFFER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 51, 1907, p. 170.

Type.—*Parevania semirufa* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Paropheltes CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 10.

Type.—*Paropheltes flavolineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Patroclus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 104. Three species.

Type.—*Patroclus nigrocaeruleus* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 20.)

Pauroctenus CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.

Type.—*Pauroctenus pallipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paurolexis CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 282.

Type.—*Paurolexis flavus* CAMERON (Monobasic).

Paurophatnus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 342.

Type.—*Paurophatnus annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paxylomma (BREBISSE) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE (= **Pachylomma** FOERSTER, emendation).

Encycl. Meth., 1825, p. 23.

Type.—*Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSE) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE. (Monobasic.)

Pedinopelte KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 26.

Type.—*Joppa gravenhorstii* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Pedinotus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Pedinotus brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pegarthrum CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 49. Two species.

Type.—*Pegarthrum rufescens* CAMERON. (By designation of Enderlein, Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 19.)

Pelecystoma WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 91. Two species.

Type.—*Rhogas luteus* NEES=*Pelecystoma luteum* (NEES). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.)

(Peltastes ILLIGER)=**Metopius** PANZER.

Rossi's Faun Etrusca, Ed. 2a, vol. 2, 1807, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon necatorius* FABRICIUS)=*Metopius vespoides* (SCOPOLI). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 1, 1824, pt. 4.)

Isogenotypic with *Metopius* PANZER.

Peltocarus THOMSON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 196. Three species.

Type.—*Peltocarus croceicornis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Pemon FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

(Penecerus WESMAEL)=**Chremylus** HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 70.

Type.—*Chremylus claphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chremylus* HALIDAY.

Pentapleura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia pumilio* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Periceros SCHULZ=(**Perissocerus** SMITH), preoccupied.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 99.

Perilissus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 121. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus limitaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(Perilitus FOERSTER, not NEES)=**Meteorus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus pallidus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Perilitus NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon rutilus* NEES. By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Periope CURTIS.

? Guide, ed. 2, 1829, p. 538^a. No species.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol 2, 1839, p. 114. One species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Perispuda (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER (= **Perispudus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 42. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus facialis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Perispudus THOMSON) = Perispuda (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1893, p. 1873.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Perispudus) facialis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Perispuda* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

(Perissocerus SMITH, preoccupied) = Periceros SCHULZ.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1877, p. 412, pl. XLIV, figs. 3 and 3a.

Type.—*Perissocerus plumicornis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Peristenus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus barbiger* WESMAEL.¹ (Monobasic.)

Peritaenius FOERSTER.

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 190. No species as yet included.

Perithous HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol 16, 1859, p. 123. Three species. Svensk. Vet.-

Akad. Handl., vol. 3, 1860, p. 15. Three species.

Type.—*Ephialtes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) *Pimpla devinator* GRAVENHORST.²

Pernobracon KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.

Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Ins., vol. 27, 1910, p. 431.

Type.—*Pernobracon stenopterus* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

Perosis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 441. Two species.

Type.—*Echthrus armatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Petalodes WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 123.

Type.—*Petalodes unicolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Pezolochus FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 103.

Type.—*Pezolochus rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Pezomachus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 867. Many species.

Type.—*Mutilla acarorum* (LINNÆUS) GRAVENHORST. By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 12, 1835, p. 536); *Pezomachus aberrans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Int. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Pezoporus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD (= **Microcryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Pezoporus nigrocinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Phaedraspis CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 196.

Type.—*Phaedraspis rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

¹ = *Euphorus pallipes* (CURTIS) according to Authors.

² Chosen as genotype by Ashmead, 1900, is not tenable, as it was not originally included.

Phaedroctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 235. One species.

Type.—*Phaedroctonus minutus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Phaedrophadnus CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 285.

Type.—*Phaedrophadnus striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phaedrotoma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Phaedrotoma depeculator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Phaenocarpa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia picinervis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Phaenodus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, p. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Phaenodus pullipes* FOERSTER. (Not described.) (Monobasic.)

Phaenolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Phaenolobus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= *Chorischizus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 425. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon arator* ROSSI. (By present designation.)

Phaenolyta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Alysia fuscipes* HALIDAY)=*Phaenolyta halidayi* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Phaenosemus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 231. One species.

Type.—*Phaenosemus silkensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Phaeogenes WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 180. Many species.

Type.—(*Phaeogenes primarius* WESMAEL)=*Ichneumon semivulpinus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

Phaestus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.

Type.—*Phaestus gloriosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Phagesorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Phaisura CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 170.

Type.—*Phaisura nigriceps* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Phalega CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 170.

Type.—*Phalega lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phalgea CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 54, 1905, p. 180.

Type.—*Phalgea lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanaulax CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 43.

Type.—*Phanaulax levituberculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanaulax CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 22.

Type.—*Phanaulax fuscicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Phanerotoma** WESMAEL (= **Phanerogaster** WESMAEL, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 165. Two species.

Type.—*Chelonus dentatus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)**Phanerotomella** SZEPLIGETI = **Phanerotoma** WESMAEL, according to Enderlein, 1912.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59. Three species.

Type.—*Phanerotomella longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Phanomeris** FOERSTER (= **Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 165.

Type.—(*Erothecus abnormis* WESMAEL) = (*Bracon*) *Phanomeris dimidiatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)**(Pharsalia** CRESSON, preoccupied) = ? **Ophonellus** WESTWOOD.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 177. Two species.

Type.—*Pharsalia texana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Pharzites** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 137.

Type.—*Pharzites nigritarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Phatnacra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Phidias VOLLENHOVEN.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, p. 164, pl. 10, figs. 2 and 29.

Type.—*Phidias aciculatus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)**Philogalleria** CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 37, 1912, p. 190.

Type.—*Philogalleria sextuberculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Philomacroploea** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 87.

Type.—*Philomacroploea basimacula* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Philonygmus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 189. Two species.

Type.—*Philonygmus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)**Philopsyche** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 137.

Type.—*Philopsyche albobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Philotymma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

[Phobetes (FOERSTER) DAVIS] = **Allocota** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 311. One species.

Type.—*Phobetes albinopennis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)Congeneric to the genotype of *Allocota* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**Phobetus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon fuscicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)Schmiedeknecht 1910 regards this as distinct from *Phobetes* FOERSTER and includes under the latter name *Catoglyptus* (*Stiphrosomus*) *pulchricornis* (GRAVENHORST) and *C. (S.) montanus* (GRAVENHORST.)

(**Phobocampa** THOMSON)=**Phobocampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1120. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Phobocampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Phobocampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 111. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Phorotrophus SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 3.

Type.—*Phorotrophus trilobus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Phradis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, p. 195. One species.

Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Phradis*) *brevis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Phrudus (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 361. Two species.

Type.—*Phrudus monilicornis* BRIDGMAN. (By present designation.)

(**Phthinodes** TSCHKE.)=**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1868, p. 272.

Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Calliclisis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Phthorima (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 240. One species.

Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

(**Phthorimus** THOMSON)=**Phthorima** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1474.

Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Phthorima* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Phygadeuon GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 635. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon flavimanus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Phygadeuon fumator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 405.)

(**Phylacter** REINHARD, for **Phylax**)=**Zelee** CURTIS. (= **Phylax** WESMAEL, preoccupied.)

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 7, 1863, p. 248.

(**Phylax** WESMAEL)=**Zelee** CURTIS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 159. Two species.

Type.—(*Rogas annulicornis* NEES)=*Zelee testaceator* CURTIS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Isogenotypic with *Zelee* CURTIS.

(**Phyrtus** FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Physcoteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Pseudamblyteles** ASHMEAD.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 51. Many species.

Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Pseudamblyteles* ASHMEAD.

(**Physiotorus** BRISCHKE) typographical error=**Thysiotorus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 71.

Phytodietus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 928. Many species.

Type.—*Phytodietus astutus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Phyzelus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.

Type.—*Phyzelus fasciatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Picroscopus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon ictericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Picrostigeus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2432. Three species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus (Picrostigeus) setiger* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(*Pimpla* AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS)=**Pimplidea** VIERECK.

Pimpla FABRICIUS)=Ichneumon LINNÆUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 112. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon manifestator* LATREILLE (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1828, p. 214); *Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

Pimplidea, new genus (= *Pimpla* AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)

Type.—*Pimpla pedalis* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pimplomorpha CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 96.

Type.—*Pimplomorpha trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pimplopterus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902.

Type.—*Pimplopterus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(*Pion* SCHÜDTE)=**Catoglyptus** HOLMGREN.

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 2, 1838, p. 318.

Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Catoglyptus* (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Pithotomus KREICHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. Naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 3, 1888, p. 32.

Type.—*Pithotomus rufiventris* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Plagiotrypes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.

Type.—*Ichneumon concinnus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

(*Plancus* CURTIS)=**Paxylomma** (BREBISSE), LEPELETIER and SERVILE).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 188.

Type.—(*Plancus apicalis* CURTIS).¹ (Monobasic.)

Plastobelyta KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Plastobelyta gallicola* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Platybracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 49.

Type.—*Platybracon depressus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

¹—The genotype of *Paxylomma* (BREBISSE) according to authors.

Platygonalys SCHULZ=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to SCHULZ, 1907.

Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 86.

Type.—*Platygonalys phylogenetica* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Platylabus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 153. Many species.

Type.—*Platylabus rufus* WESMAEL. (By description of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19).

(**Platymischos** TISCHBEIN), preoccupied=**Rhyssolabus** (KREICHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1868, p. 257.

Type.—*Platymischos bassicus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

(**Platysoma** PROVANCHER)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Can. Ent., vol. 17, 1885, p. 115.

Type.—*Platysoma tibialis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Platyspathius VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 185.

Type.—*Platyspathius pictipennis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Plaxopsis SZEPLIGETI.

Arkiv. Zool., vol. 2, No. 14, 1905, Heft 4, p. 1.

Type.—*Plaxopsis sjostedti* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Plectiscidea, new genus (= **Plectiscus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.)

Type.—*Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Plectiscus GRAVENHORST (= **Helictes** HALIDAY).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 978. Many species.

Type.—*Plectiscus imperator* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58); *Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 85.)

Plectiscus AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST. (See **Plectiscidea** VIERECK.)

Plectocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519. No species. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 599. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon digitatus* (GMELIN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

[**Pleiomerus** (WESMAEL) RATZBURG]=**Adelius** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, No. 20, 1852, p. 65.

Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Adelius* HALIDAY.

Plesignathus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.

Type.—(*Phygadeuon cephalotes* GRAVENHORST)=*Plesignathus transfuga* (GRAVENHORST) ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Plesiobracon CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 123.

Type.—*Plesiobracon carinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesiocryptus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 299.

Type.—*Plesiocryptus carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesioexochus CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 202.

Type.—*Plesioexochus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesiomma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

Plesiophthalmidea, new genus=(*Plesiophthalmus* ASHMEAD), not (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Ent. News, vol. 3, 1892, p. 107.

Type.—*Plesiophthalmus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[(*Plesiophthalmus* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE)]=*Cidaphus* BRISCHKE, BRAUNS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 183. One species.

Type.—*Mesochorus alarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Plesiosphaeropyx (CAMERON) CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 82. No species.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. One species.

Type.—*Plesiosphaeropyx albipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pleuroneurophion ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 86; Fauna Hawaiensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, pl. 9, fig. 1.

Type.—*Pleuroneurophion hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Plumerius PHILIPPI.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 299, pl. 1, fig. 2.

Type.—*Plumerius niger* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)

Plutofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Gasteruption paraguayense* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)

Podogaster BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 179, pl. 42, fig. 6.

Type.—*Podogaster coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Poecilobracon CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1901, p. 122.

Type.—*Poecilobracon flaviceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Poecilocryptus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, (June) 1901, p. 527.

Type.—*Poecilocryptus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Poecilocryptus KREICHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 252.

Type.—*Poecilocryptus nigrosignatus* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Poecilogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.

Type.—*Trigonalys pulchella* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Poecilojoppa KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.

Type.—*Poecilojoppa histrio* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Poecilopimpla CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 140.

Type.—*Poecilopimpla lucida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Poecilostichus RATZBURG.

Ichn. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 174.

Type.—*Poecilostichus octopunctatus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Poemia HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 130.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 174–175 (Krieger).

Type.—*Poemia notata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Polemochartus SCHULZ (= *Polemon* GIRAUD, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 61.

(*Polemon* GIRAUD)=*Polemochartus* SCHULZ.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 13, 1863, p. 1267. Two species.

Type.—*Polemon liparæ* GIRAUD. (By present designation.)

Polemophthorus SCHULZ (= **Symphylus** FOERSTER), preoccupied.

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

Polyaenus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 149. Two species.

Type.—*Polyaenus ectypus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

(**Polyamma** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr. vol. 39, 1894, p. 304.

Type.—*Pimpla continua* BRULLÉ? KRIECHBAUMER=*Echthromorpha variegata* (BRULLÉ), according to Krieger. (Monobasic.)

Polyaulon (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 99. Many species.

Type.—*Polyaulon incertus* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Polyblastus HARTIG.

Wieg. Archiv. vol. 3, 1837, p. 155. Four species.

Type.—*Tryphon varitarsus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Polycinetis (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT. (= **Prosmorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON = **Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate p. 38. One species.

Type.—*Notopygus (Polycinetis) resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Polycinetis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE = **Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 374. Four species.

Type.—*Eretastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polycinetus** THOMSON) = **Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1983. Two species.

Type.—*Eretastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polyclistus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON) = **Hypsicera** LATREILLE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 161, 1868. No species.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 218. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* FOURCROY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Polycyrtus SPINOLA.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 9, 1840, p. 154. Six species.

Type.—*Polycyrtus histrio* SPINOLA. (By present designation.)

Polydegmon (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI (= **Polydegmus** FOERSTER, typographical error.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242. No species.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 146. Three species.

Type.—*Polydegmon sinuatus* (FOERSTER). SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Polyhamma** KRIECHBAUMER emendation) = **Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1902, p. 455.

Polyomorus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 60.

Type.—*Polyomorus gagatinus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Polyoncus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon erythrocephalus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Polypystis (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Natur. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 315. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon lateralis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Polyrhaddus WALSH (= ?*Chorinaeus* HOLMGREN).

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 98.

Type.—*Polyrhaddus cariniger* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Polyrhembia (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42. Many species.

Type.—*Hemiteles tenebricosus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER,
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42.)

Polyrhysia (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 290. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Polyrhysius THOMSON)=Polyrhysia (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polyrhysia* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Polyselasmus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, pp. 2518, 2552.

Type.—*Eclytus semiluctuosus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

Polysphincta GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 112. Six species.

Type.—*Polysphincta tuberosa* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood,
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Polysphinctomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Polysphinctomorpha luggeri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Polystenidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 186. Two species.

Type.—*Polystenidea parksi* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

Polystenus FOERSTER (?= *Dimeris* RUTHE).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Polystenus rugosus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Polyterus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 289. Two species.

Type.—*Polyterus franconiaensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Polytrera (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 309. Two species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Barytarbus) laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(Polytreres THOMSON)=Polytrera (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1873. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Barytarbus) laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polytrera* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Polytribax (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 406. One species.

Type.—*Polytribax pallescens* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Porizon **FALLEN**, not **AUTHORS** (= *Thersilochus* **HOLMGREN**).

Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813, p. 18.

Type.—*Ophion moderator* **FABRICIUS** (= *Ichneumon*) *Porizon moderator* (**LINNÆUS**).
(Monobasic.) *Porizon nutritor* **FABRICIUS**. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60. Not originally included.)

(**PORIZON** **AUTHORS**, not **FALLEN**) = **PORIZONIDEA** **VIERECK**.

PORIZONIDEA, new genus = (**PORIZON** **AUTHORS**, not **FALLEN**).

Type.—(*Porizon hostilis* **GRAVENHORST**) = *Porizon exhaustator* (**FABRICIUS**). (By present designation.)

POSOCENTRUS **PROVANCHER** = **ISCHNUS** **GRAVENHORST**.

Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 272.

Type.—*Posocentrus huardi* **PROVANCHER**. (Monobasic.)

PRAMHA **CAMERON**.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 231.

Type.—*Pramha mandibularis* **CAMERON**. (Monobasic.)

PRAON **HALIDAY**.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 483. Five species.

Type.—*Praon dorsalis* **HALIDAY** (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 65); *Praon volucris* **HALIDAY** (**FOERSTER**, 1862).

PRIONOPEDA **HOLMGREN**.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 120. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus sticticus* **FABRICIUS**. (By present designation.)

(**PRIONOPUS** **BILLBERG**) = **STEPHANUS** **JURINE**.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

PRISTAULACUS **KIEFFER**.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 68, 1899 (1900), p. 813. Four species.

Type.—*Pristaulacus chlapowskii* **KIEFFER**. (By designation of **BRADLEY**, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)

PRISTOCELUS **SZEPLIGETI**.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 48.

Type.—*Pristocelus atriceps* **SZEPLIGETI**. (Monobasic.)

PRISTOCERUS **GRAVENHORST**.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 635.

Type.—*Pristocerus serrarius* **GRAVENHORST**. (Monobasic.)

PRISTOMERIDIA **ASHMEAD**.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 100.

Type.—*Porizon agilis* **CRESSON**. (Monobasic.)

PRISTOMERUS **CURTIS**.

Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 624. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pachymerus vulnerator* (**PANZER**) **GRAVENHORST**. (By original designation.)

PROBES (**FOERSTER**) **SZEPLIGETI**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1863, p. 147. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 219, 236. One species.

Type.—*Probes melanarius* **SZEPLIGETI**. (Monobasic.)

PROBOLOIDES **MORLEY**.

Brit. Ich., 1903, p. 160. Two species.

Type.—*Proboloides glabratus* **MORLEY**. (By present designation.)

PROBOLUS **WESMAEL**.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 150.

Type.—[*Ichneumon fossorius* **GRAVENHORST** = (*Ichneumon*) *Probolus alticola* **GRAVENHORST**.] (Monobasic.)

Procinetus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 423. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota decimator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Proclitus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Clepticus** HALIDAY = **Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD according to ROMAN, 1909.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 113. Many species.

Type.—*Proclitus grandis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(Proëdrus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE = **Orthopelma** TASCHENBERG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. p. 49. Twelve species.

Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Orthopelma* TASCHENBERG.

[Promachus (MARSHALL) ASHMEAD] = **Capitonus** BRULLÉ.

Cresson, Syn. Hym. N. Amer., 1887, p. 61. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1888, p. 653. Two species.

Type.—*Promachus sanguineiventris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Promethes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (= **Promethus** THOMSON).

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 162. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. One species.

Type.—*Bassus* (*Promethes*) *sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Promethus THOMSON) = **Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1475. Many species.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Promethus sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Isogenotypic with *Promethes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Prosapha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Alysia speculum* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Proscus HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 420. Two species.

Type.—*Phaeogenes cephalotes* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

Prosevania KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 157.

Type.—*Evania* (*Prosevania*) *afra* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(Prosmorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON) = **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1983. One species.

Type.—*Notopygus resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Prosthiacantha ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 24.

Type.—*Prosthiacantha harpactorina* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Protapanteles ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. Two species.

Type.—*Protapanteles ephyræ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

(Protaphidius ASHMEAD) = **Aphidius** FOERSTER (= **Coelonotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.) Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368. See remarks under **Aphidius**.**Protarchus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon rufus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Protelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus chrysophthalmus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Proterocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 174, pl. 12, fig. 3.

Type.—*Proterocryptus nawai* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Proteropoides VIERECK)=Ichneutidea ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 942, fig. 1.

Type.—(*Proteropoides hertzogi* VIERECK)=*Ichneutidea secunda* ROHWER. (Monobasic.)

Proterops WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 201.

Type.—*Proterops nigripennis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Protichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1899. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fusorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Protocryptus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 414. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., 75, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Protocryptus grandis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Protohelligia BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, pp. 66–67.

Type.—*Protohelligia obsoleta* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Protomicroplitis (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 167. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., pt. 2 (July), 1900 p. 292. One species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 132.

Type.—*Microgaster medius* CRESSON. (Monobasic); *Protomicroplitis germani* ASHMEAD [sic.], not described. Untenable, *nomen nudum*.

Protostephanus COCKERELL. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 50, 1906, No. 2, p. 57.

Type.—*Protostephanus ashmeadi* COCKERELL. (Monobasic.)

Provancherella DALLA TORRE (=Baryceros PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST.)

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 305.

Provancheria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 109.

Type.—*Eubadizon gracilis*, PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Psacus HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 400. Two species.

Type.—*Psacus (Goryphus) areolaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Pselaphanus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 82.

Type.—*Pselaphanus trogoides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Psenobolus REINHARD. (See Stephaniscus KIEFFER and Schlettereriella SZEPLIGETI.)

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., vol. 35, 1885, p. 246, fig. 46.

Type.—*Psenobolus pygmaeus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

(Pseudacaenites KRIECHBAUMER)=Theronia HOLMGREN, according to Krieger, 1902.

Ent. Nachr., 1892, p. 219.

Type.—(*Pseudacaenites moravicus* KRIECHBAUMER.) = *Theronia levigata* TSCHKE, according to Krieger, 1902. (Monobasic)

Pseudagathis KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 65.

Type.—*Pseudagathis calabarica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Pseudamblyteles ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.

Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pseudanomalon SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 33.

Type.—*Pseudanomalon gracilis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudapanteles ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 292. Three species.

Type.—*Pseudapanteles annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 166.)

Pseudeugalta ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Type.—*Eugalta spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pseudevania KIEFFER, misprint=**Zeuxevania** KIEFFER, in part=**Evaniscus** SZEPLIGETI, according to BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 178.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 111.

Pseudichneumon KOKUJEV.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Petersburg, vol. 14, 1909, p. 12.

Type.—*Pseudichneumon primarius* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Pseudobanchus SZEPLIGETI=**Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN, according to Pfankuch, 1912.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, p. 79.

Type.—*Exetastes nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pseudobracon SZEPLIGETI (= **Pseudobrazon** SCHULZ emendation) = **Archibrazon** SAUSURE [sic], according to SCHULZ, 1911.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 48.

Type.—*Pseudobracon africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudocasinaria VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.

Type.—*Casinaria americana* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Pseudocillimus ROMAN (= **Cillimus** SZEPLIGETI, not TOSQUINET).

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 152.

Type.—*Cillimus major* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

Pseudocre mastus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.

Type.—*Pseudocre mastus radialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudocryptus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 210.

Type.—*Cryptus grisescens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pseudofoenus KIEFFER.

Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 6. Three species.

Type.—*Gasteruption pedunculatum* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 109.)

Pseudogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Pseudogonalos harmandi* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)

Pseudojoppa KRIECHBAUMER (= **Joppites** BERTHOUMIEU).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.

Isogenotypic with *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU.

Pseudolimerodes STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Pseudolimerodes compressiventris* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Pseudometopius (DAVIS).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 202. Two species.

Type.—*Metopius hagenii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pseudospathius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Spathius tricolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudospinaria ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 229.

Type.—*Spinaria attenuata* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Pseudovipio SZEPLIGETI. (= **Glyptomorpha** HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1904.)

Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, pp. 167, 230. Four species.

Type.—*Bracon inscriptor* (NEES) SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Psilaulacus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 230. One species.

Type.—*Psilaulacus annulatus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(Psilomastax TISCHBEIN)=?Dinotomus FOERSTER.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 19, 1868, p. 255.

Type.—*Psilomastax pyramidalis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Psilommiscus ENDERLEIN.

Arch. Naturg., Jahrg. 78, 1912, p. 98.

Type.—*Psilommiscus sumatranus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Psilophthalmus SZEPLIGETI=**Wesmaeella** SPINOLA, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 79.

Type.—*Psilophthalmus nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Psilosage (FOERSTER) MORLEY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Psilosage) ephippium* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Psytalia WALKER.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 311.

Type.—*Psytalia testacea* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Pterocormus FOERSTER=(**Brachypterus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Wieg. Arch., 1850, p. 71.

Type.—*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pterospilus KREICHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156. Many species by reference to Tosquinet's work in Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896.

Type.—*Ophion (Enicospilus) dubius* TOSQUINET (By present designation.)

Pycnobracon CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 436, pl. fig. 13.

Type.—*Pycnobracon niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pycnocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 500.

Type.—*Ichneumon peregrinator* LINNÆUS, THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Pycnophion ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87; Fauna Hawaiensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, p. 344, pl. 9, fig. 4.

Type.—*Pycnophion molokaiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Pygostolus HALIDAY)=Leiophron (NEES) HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263.

Type.—*Cryptus sticticus* FABRICIUS (monobasic); *Leiophron falcatus* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862. Not originally included.)

Isogenotypic with *Leiophron* (NEES) HALIDAY.

- Pyracmon HOLMGREN** (=Pyrachmon DAVIS, typographical error.)
Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 101. Five species.
Type.—*Pyracmon fumipennis* ZETTERSTEDT. [By designation of HOLMGREN
Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (June), p. 327.]
- Pyramidellus SZEPLIGETI.**
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 64, pl. 5, fig. 1.
Type.—*Pyramidellus metallicus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Pyramidophorus TISCHBEIN.**
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 43, 1882, p. 484.
Type.—*Pyramidophorus flavoguttatus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Pyramirhyssa MOCSARY.**
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 3, 1905, p. 15.
Type.—*Pyramirhyssa magnifica* MOCSARY. (Monobasic.)
- Quadrigana DAVIS.**
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 265 and 280.
Type.—*Tryphon americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Radiolaria PROVANCHER** =?Dacnusa HALIDAY.
Add. Faun., Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152-154.
Type.—*Radiolaria clavata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Retanisia CAMERON** =?Acaenites LATREILLE, according to Morley, 1912.
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1886, p. 299, pl. 12, fig. 10.
Type.—*Retanisia facialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Rhabdospilus FOERSTER.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Opius placidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Rhacalysia CAMERON.**
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 9.
Type.—*Rhacalysia rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Rhaconotus RUTHE** (=Rhaconotus REINHARD [sic] ASHMEAD).
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 349.
Type.—*Rhaconotus aciculatus* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)
- Rhacospathius CAMERON.**
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 86, pl. A, fig. 4.
Type.—*Rhacospathius striolatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (Rhadina (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ.**
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. One species.
Type.—*Xylonomus ater* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)
- Rhadinobracon SZEPLIGETI.**
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Seven species.
Type.—*Rhadinobracon traegardhi* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Rhadinocera FOERSTER.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.
No species as yet included.
- Rhadinodonta SZEPLIGETI.**
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 68.
Type.—*Rhadinodonta maculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Rhadinogaster SZEPLIGETI.**
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 223. Two species.
Type.—*Rhadinogaster testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ** [=Rhadina (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied].
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.
- Rhadiurgus FOERSTER.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.
No species as yet included.

Rhaestes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Schr. natur. ges. Danzig, n. f. 1892, vol. 8, pt. 19, p. 39. One species.

Type.—*Perilissus* (*Rhaestes*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Rhaestus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, pp. 922, 924.

Type.—*Grypocentrus rufipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Listed as a synonym of *Rhaestes* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Rhamnura ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 195. Six species.

Type.—*Rhamnura capillicauda* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Rhemobius (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon quadrispinosus* GRAVENHORST [sic]. (Monobasic.)

Rhexidermus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 171, pl. 12, fig. 2. One species.

Type.—*Rhexidermus japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Rhexineura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156.

No species as yet included.

Rhigelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

Rhimphalea (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 274. One species.

Type.—*Rhimphalea brevicarpa* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Rhimphoctona (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Pyracmon** HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 8. One species.

Type.—*Pyracmon fulvipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Rhinoplus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Rhinoplus laevigatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Rhinotorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

(Rhitigaster WESMAEL)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE (=Rhytigaster WESMAEL, typographical error) (=Rhytidogaster WESMAEL, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 247.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

Rhizarcha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Alysia areolaris* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Rhogas AUTHORS. (See *Aleiodes*.)**Rhopalophorus** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (=Eustalocerus FOERSTER).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Eustalocerus* FOERSTER.

Rhopalotoma CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 318.

Type.—*Rhopalotoma crassitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhoptrocentrus MARSHALL (= ?*Polystenus* FOERSTER).

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 99.

Type.—*Rhoptrocentrus piceus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Rhoptrospathius CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 47.

Type.—*Rhoptrospathius striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhorus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 34. One species.

Type.—*Typhon mesoxanthus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Rhydinofoenus BRADLEY.

Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

Rhynchexetastes CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 102.

Type.—*Rhynchexetastes violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhynchobanchus KRIECHBAUMER = ?*Semophrys* FOERSTER.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 17, 1894, p. 59.

Type.—*Rhynchobanchus bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

Rhynchocryptus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 338.

Type.—*Rhynchocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhynchophion ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 630, figs. 5, 7, and 8.

Type.—*Rhynchophion odontandropax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

(Rhynchopimpla KRIECHBAUMER) = *Echthromorpha* HOLMGREN.

Berl. ent. Zeit., 1894, p. 51.

Type.—(*Pimpla interrupta* KRIECHBAUMER not of BRULLÉ) = *Echthromorpha variegata* var. *occidentalis* KRIEGER, according to Krieger, 1909. (Monobasic.)

(Rhynchothyreus ASHMEAD = *Zarhynchus* ASHMEAD) = *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Rhynchotrevoria CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 125.

Type.—*Rhynchotrevoria rostrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhysaspis TISCHBEIN (? = *Hoplismenus* GRAVENHORST).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 139.

Type.—*Rhysaspis rugosus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Rhysipolis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Colastes meditator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 260. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon persuasorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Rhyssalus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 53.

Type.—*Rhyssalus clavator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssolabus (KRIECHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU = (*Platymischos* TISCHBEIN, preoccupied.)

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 306.

Rhyssonota KRIECHBAUMER (= *Epirhyssa* CRESSON).

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien. vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.

Type.—*Rhyssonota tristis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Rhyssosigalphus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 260.

Type.—*Rhyssosigalphus rugosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rhythmonotus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1616. One species.

Type.—*Rhythmonotus singularis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Rhytimorpha** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.

Type.—*Rhytimorpha coccinea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Ricrena** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 104.

Type.—*Ricrena pallidipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rodwayia** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 61. Two species.

Type.—*Rodwayia balteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Rogas** NEES=(*Alexeter* FOERSTER).

Nov. Act. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306. Many species.

Type.—*Bassus testaceus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1834, p. 512); Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240, fixed upon *Rogas circumscriptus* NEES as type, but this species was not originally included.**Ropronia** PROVANCHER.

Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 154.

Type.—*Ropronia pediculata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Rossella** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 176.

Type.—*Rossella violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rothneyia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 12, 1897, p. 19.

Type.—*Rothneyia wroughtonii* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rutheia** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 398.

Type.—*Rutheia superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Sactopus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 146.

Type.—*Sactopus schwarzi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Sagaritis** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 325. No species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860 (1858), p. 43. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex declinator* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)**Saotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 275. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Saotis) brevispina* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Saprotichus** HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 430, pl. 8. Two species.

Type.—*Saprotichus chinensis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)**Sarcorychus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Sarntheinia DALLA TORRE=(*Laphyctes* FOERSTER, preoccupied).

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.

Sathra FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Sathra debilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Sathropterus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. One species.

Type.—*Thersilochus pumilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Satrius TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 377.

Type.—*Satrius ornatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Scallama CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 216. Two species.

Type.—*Scallama trilineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Scambus HARTIG.

Jahrsb. Fortschr. Forst., 1838.

Type.—*Pimpla (Scambus) sagax* HARTIG.

Dalla Torre in Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 20, p. 52, refers to a footnote by Kriechbaumer in IV. Jahresber. k. k. Staatsgymnasium Pola 1894, p. 22, as relating to this genus and *Liogaster*. This work has remained inaccessible to the writer.

Schauinslandia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120; Ent. News., vol. 19, 1900, p. 627.

Type.—*Schauinslandia femorata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Schenckia** DALLA TORRE, emendation for **Schenkia** FOERSTER.)

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.

Schenkia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—(*Cryptus graminicola* GRAVENHORST)=(*Cryptus*) *Microcryptus brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Schizoides** WESMAEL)=**Aleiodes** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 12, 1838, p. 94. Many species.

As a matter of fact this is given in a footnote as the name that had at first been chosen for the *Aleiodes* group.

Type.—*Aleiodes bicolor* (SPINOLA). (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Aleiodes* WESMAEL.

Schizoloma WESMAEL (= **Schizopoma** FOERSTER, emendation).

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., pt. 2, 1850 (1849), pp. 118 and 120.

Type.—*Ichneumon amictus* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Schizoprymnus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.

Type.—*Sigalphus obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Schizopyga GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 125. Four species.

Type.—*Schizopyga podagrica* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)

Schizobracon CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 70.

Type.—*Schizobracon ornatipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Schlettereriella SZEPLIGETI=**Prenobolus** REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 84.

Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Schlettererius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 150.

Type.—*Stephanus cinctipes* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Schonlandella CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 169. Three species.

Type.—*Schonlandella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Schreineria (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER.

Trudy Russ. Nur. Ent., vol. 6, 1905, p. 15.

Type.—*Schreineria zeuzeræ* (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER. (Monobasic.)

Scinacopus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 3, p. 69. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Scinacopus*) *cnemargus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

(Scirtetes HARTIG)=**Perilitus** NEES. According to authors.

Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss., vol. 1, 1838, p. 255.

Nomen nudum, no species included.

Scolobates GRAVENHORST (= **Prionopoda** HOLMGREN.)

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 357. Three species.

Type.—(*Scolobates crassitarzus* GRAVENHORST)=*Ichneumon auriculatus* FABRICIUS.

(By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.)

Scoparches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

Scopesis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 279. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(Scopesus THOMSON)=**Scopesis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2028. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Scopesis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Scopiorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1863, p. 903. Five species.

Type.—*Polyblastus marginatus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(Scotioneurus PROVANCHER)=**Ephedrus** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152 and 156. Two species.

Type.—(*Scotioneurus dives* PROVANCHER). (By present designation.)

Selenaspis ROMAN (= **Hemipimpla** SZEPLIGETI, not SAUSSURE.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 191.

Type.—*Hemipimpla alboscutellaris* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

Seleucus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 111.

Type.—*Seleucus cuneiformis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Seliodus BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 232.

Type.—*Seliodus testaceus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

(Semaedogaster BRADLEY, new name for **Brachygaster** STEPHENS)=**Brachygaster** LEACH.

Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 63.

Semaomyia BRADLEY=subgenus of **Brachygaster** LEACH according to ENDERLEIN, 1909=**Brachygaster** LEACH according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 180. Many species.

Type.—*Semaomyia kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

Semenovius BRADLEY(=*Anaulacus* SEMENOW=*Semenovia* Kieffer).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123.

(*Semenovia* KIEFFER=*Anaulacus* SEMENOW)=*Semenovius* BRADLEY.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis, p. 382, p. 1903.

Semiodes HARRINGTON.

Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 247.

Type.—*Semiodes seminiger* HARRINGTON=*Phygadeuon inflatus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)

Semirhytus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—*Semirhytus filicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Semnophrys (FOERSTER).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species as yet included.

Sericopimpla KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Jahrg. 19–21 (1892–1894), 1895.

Type.—*Pimpla sericata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Sesioctonus VIERECK.

Smith. Misc. Coll., vol. 59, 1912, No. 5, p. 1; No. 4, pl. 1.

Type.—*Sesioctonus parathyridis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Sesioplex VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.

Type.—*Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Setanta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 483.

Type.—*Setanta rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Shalisha CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 221.

Type.—*Shalisha fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Shelfordia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 35.

Type.—*Shelfordia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sibiriakoffia HOLMGREN.

Nov. Spec. Ins., 1880, p. 13.

Type.—*Sibiriakoffia arctica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Sichelia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.

Type.—*Xylonomus filiformis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Sigalphogastra CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 124.

Type.—*Sigalphogastra ashmeadi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sigalphus LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 327.

Type.—*Cryptus irrorator* FABRICIUS, (monobasic); *Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63); *Sigalphus obscurus* NEES (BRULLÉ, 1846); *Sigalphus caudatus* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).

Silavoga CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal. Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 190.

Type.—*Silavoga longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Silsila CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 1. Two species.
Type.—*Silsila fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Sinophorus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 126. One species.
Type.—*Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Siphimedia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 43.
Type.—*Siphimedia bifasciata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Siragra CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 41.
Type.—*Siragra nitida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sisyrostolus KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, 1895 (1892–1894), p. 133.
Type.—*Sisyrostolus brevicornis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Sjostedtiella SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 76, pl. 5, fig. 5
Type.—*Sjostedtiella pulchella* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Skeatia CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 39. Two species.
Type.—*Skeatia nigripina* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Smicrolilus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008.
Type.—*Syndipnus (Smicrolilus) parvicar* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Smicroplectrus THOMSON (=Microplectron FOERSTER, not DAHLBOM).

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. Two species.
Type.—(*Exenterus*) *Smicroplectrus jucundus* (HOLMGREN). (By designation of Viereck., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)
Isogenotypic with *Microplectron* (FOERSTER) DALLE TORRE.

Snellenius WESTWOOD.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19.
Type.—*Snellenius vollenhovii* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

(Sobas (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied)=Dapanus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 113. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Sogna CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 91.
Type.—*Sogna crassipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Soter SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 15.
Type.—*Soter madinikia* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Spanista FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Spanista rufescens* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Spanomeris FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Spanomeris pulla* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Spanophatnus CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 230.
Type.—*Spanophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spanotecnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon filicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Spathiohormius ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 19, 21. Two species.

Type.—*Spathiohormius ornatulus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Spathius NEES (= *Euspathius* FOERSTER, emendation).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.

Type.—(*Cryptus clavatus* PANZER)=*Spathius exarator* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

(Sphaeropyx ILLIGER)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE.

Rossi's Faun. Etrus., 2d ed., vol. 2, 1807, p. 54.

There being no description or species in connection with the above reference, this genus must date from Mag. Insk., vol. 6, 1807, p. 192.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

(Sphaetes BREME)=**Echthrus** GRAVENHORST.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 10, 1849, p. 95.

Type.—*Sphaetes crassicus* BREME. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Echthrus* GRAVENHORST.

(Sphalerus KRIECHBAUMER)=**Arotes** GRAVENHORST.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 41. One species.

Type.—(*Sphalerus bifasciatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Arotes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Sphecophaga WESTWOOD.

Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.

Type.—*Anomalon vesparum* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Sphinctus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 363.

Type.—*Sphinctus serotinus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Spilichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2087. Many species.

Type.—[*Amblyteles occisorius* GRAVENHORST]=(*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Spilocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 501. Many species.

Type.—*Spilocryptus zygaenarum* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Spilojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., 1904, p. 208.

Type.—*Spilojoppa fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spilomicrodus CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 323.

Type.—*Spilomicrodus nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spilomma MORLEY.

Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 20, 1909, p. 211, fig. —.

Type.—*Spilomma falconivibrans* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

(Spilophion CAMERON)=**Stauropodoctonus** [sic] BRAUNS, according to Morley, 1912.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 124, pl. B, fig. 13.

Type.—(*Spilophion maculipennis* CAMERON) preoccupied = *Stauropodoctonus* [sic] *orientalis* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Spilopimpla CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 143.

Type.—*Spilopimpla rufithorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Spiloteles BERTHOUMIEN)=Spilichneumon THOMSON.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 52. Many species.

Type.—*Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Spilichneumon* THOMSON.

Spiloxorides CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 143.

Type.—*Spiloxorides ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spinaria BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 512. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon armator* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

Spinariella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 595.

Type.—*Spinariella mutica* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Spinolia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=Deuterospinolia DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 186. One species.

Type.—*Spinolia minuta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Spudaea (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 7. One species.

Type.—*Trematopygus (Spudaea) clypearis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Spudaeus GISTEL (=Tylocominus HOLMGREN=Trachyderma GRAVENHORST, pre-occupied).

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. xi.

Spudaeus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 932. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon leucostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Listed as a synonym of *Spudaea* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Spudastica (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1123. One species.

Type.—[*Spudastica petiolaris* THOMSON]=*Spudastica krichbaumeri* (BRIDGMAN). (Monobasic.)

(Stagmopimpla SAUSSURE)=Echthromorpha HOLMGREN, according to W. A. Schulz.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1, pl. 20, fig. 2. Two species.

Type.—*Stagmopimpla hyalina* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)

Stantonia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 146.

Type.—*Stantonia flava* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Stauroctonus BRAUNS. (See Spilophion.)

Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 93.

Type.—*Ophion bombycivorus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

[Steganops (FOERSTER) ROMAN]=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

(Stenaraeus THOMSON)=Mesostenus GRAVENHORST.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 21, p. 2378. Four species.

Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Mesostenus* GRAVENHORST.

Stenaulax CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 143. Three species.

Type.—*Stenaulax rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Stenichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1964. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pistorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)*Ichneumon pisorius* LINNÆUS, chosen as type by Ashmead, 1900, is untenable, as it was not originally included.**Stenobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.

Type.—*Stenobracon oculatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)[(*Stenocryptus* THOMSON)=*Pammachus* FOERSTER]=*Cubocephalus* RATZBURG

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 320; vol. 6, 1874, p. 603.

Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Pammachus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**Stenodontus** BETHOUMIEU (= *Gnathoxys* WESMAEL, preoccupied.)

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1896, p. 346. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 21.)**Stenolabis** KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 58.

Type.—*Stenolabis cingulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Stenolonche** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 33. Three species.

Type.—*Stenolonche areolata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)**Stenomacrus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2445. Many species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus silvaticus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)**Stenomeris** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 154. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus xanthopus* BRULLÉ. (By original designation.)**Stenomicrodus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 130.

No species as yet included.

Stenophasmus SMITH.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1859, p. 169.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ruficeps* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Stenophorus** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 6.

Type.—*Stenophorus amoenus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**Stenophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.

Type.—*Stenophthalmus algiricus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Stenopleura** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 187.

Type.—*Apanteles sesamiae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Stenoschema** FOERSTER.Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 220. *Nomen nudum*.**Stenospilus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Stenospilus vagator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Stephaniscus** KIEFFER=*Psenobolus* REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis 1904, p. 478.

Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETERER. (Monobasic.)

Stephanus JURINE.

Nov. Meth. Class. Hym., 1807, p. 91.

Type.—*Bracon serrator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Steriphocryptus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 233.

Type.—*Steriphocryptus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sterotrichus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.

Type.—*Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Stibeutes FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 76. Three species.

Type.—*Stibeutes gravenhorstii* FOERSTER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27.)

Stiboscopus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 267. Two species.

Type.—*Stiboscopus thoracicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Stictichneumon CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 105.

Type.—*Stictichneumon macariae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Stictocryptus CAMERON, preoccupied by CAMERON, 1907)=*[Callicryptus (ASHMEAD).]*

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 243.

Type.—*Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ [sic]=*Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.) As there is no *Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ, this genus may be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. Brullé's species being regarded as the type, this genus is now isogenotypic with *Callicryptus* Ashmead.

Stictocryptus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 462.

Type.—*Stictocryptus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stictolissonota CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 106.

Type.—*Stictolissonota foveata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stictometeorus CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1909, p. 9.

Type.—*Stictometeorus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stictophion CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 85. Two species.

Type.—*Stictophion rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Stictophisthus THOMSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 5 (6), 1885, p. 327. Four species.

Type.—*Mesochorus bilineatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Stilbops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 531. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla veluta* GRAVENHORST (sic)=*Pimpla vetula* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

(Stilbonota STEPHENS)=*Lissonota* GRAVENHORST.

Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126. No species.

Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Lissonota* GRAVENHORST.

Stilpnus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 664. Four species.

Type.—*Stilpnus gagates* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 388.)

Stiphrocera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Stiphrocera nigricornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Stiphrosomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1973. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fuscicornis* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Stiralysia CAMERON.

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 7.

Type.—*Stiralysia testaceiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stirexephanes CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 90.

Type.—*Stirexephanes melanarius* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stirobracon CAMERON.**Stirojoppa** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 160.

Type.—*Stirojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stiromesostenus CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 228.

Type.—*Stiromesostenus xanthostomus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stiropius CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 329.

Type.—*Stiropius carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Streblocera WESTWOOD.

Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, 1833, p. 342.

Type.—*Streblocera fulviceps* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Strepsimallus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

Stroblia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 28, vol. 2, pp. 2163 and 2182.

Type.—*Catomicros alpigenus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Strongylopsis BRAUNS.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, p. 274.

Type.—*Strongylopsis anomala* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Strophaea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia rufidens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Stygera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

Stygnogonoloides STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 128.

Type.—*Stygnogonoloides crassiceps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Stygnogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.

Type.—*Trigonalys championi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stylocryptus THOMSON=?*Endasys* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.

Type.—*Phygadeuon brevis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Sulydus BUYSSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1897, p. 354, pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a, 1b.

Type.—*Sulydus marshalli* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)

Sussaba CAMERON.

Journ. Bom. Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 728.

Type.—*Sussaba bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Suvalta CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 301. Two species.

Type.—*Suvalta rugifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Sycaonia CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 224.

Type.—*Sycaonia rufofacies* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sychnoleter (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus geniculosus* GRAVENHORST (Monobasic.)

Sychnoleteroides BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, p. 229.

Type.—*Sychnoleteroides flavus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

Sychnoportus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 169. One species.

Type.—*Sychnoportus rufopectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Syene VOLLENHOVEN.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, versl. 46.

No species mentioned.

Symboëthus (FOERSTER) MORLEY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Symboëthus) exclamationis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Symphanes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 199, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Symphanes aciculata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Sympherta (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 252. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon burrus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Symphobus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 323. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon pleuralis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Symphya FOERSTER=(*Aenone* HALIDAY).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Sigalphus mandibularis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aenone* HALIDAY.

(Symphylus FOERSTER)=**Polemophthorus** SCHULZ.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 105. Two species.

Type.—*Symphylus hadrodactylus* FOERSTER. (By original designation.)

Symplecis (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 118. Three species.

Type.—*Symplecis alpicola* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Sympratis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146.

No species as yet included.

[Synaema (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Adelognathus HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 50. Many species.

Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Adelognathus* HOLMGREN.

Synagrypnus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203.

No species as yet included.

Synaldis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Alysia concolor* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Syncrasis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Alysia fucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=Neastus HOLMGREN).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 928. Many species.

Type.—*Euryproctus (Syndipnus) macrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

[Syneches (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=(Hymenosyneches VIERECK)=**Allocota (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles? thyridopterygis* RILEY. (Monobasic.)

Synechocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 427.

Type.—*Synechocryptus oraniensis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Synelix FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Synelix agnata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Synetaeris (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1115. Three species.

Type.—*Synetaeris heteropus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Syngaster BRULLÉ (= *Doryctes* HALIDAY, part).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 454. Many species.

Type.—*Syngaster lepida* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=Dicksonia HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 13, 1901, pt. 1, p. 274. Five species.

Type.—(*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMÖREN¹). (By present designation.)

(Synodus RATZBURG, preoccupied by **Synodus** GRONOW, 1763)=**Caenophanes** FOERSTER.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 31; vol. 3, 1852, p. 32.

Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.

(Synodytes THOMSON)=**Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMÖREN, (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Synodites* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

¹ *Syndipnus notatus* GRAVENHORST, according to Pfankuch, 1907.

Synocetes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 279. Three species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus sedulus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Synomelix (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Synomelix sieboldii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Synoplus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 226, pl. 11, fig. 2. Two species

Type.—*Synoplus brevipennis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Syntactus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Syntomomelus KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 163.

Type.—*Syntomomelus rossicus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

(Syntretus FOERSTER)=**Microctonus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Microctonus* WESMAEL.

Syrites TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 117.

Type.—*Syrites acanthogaster* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Syrphoctonus (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus* (*Syrphoctonus*) *biguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Syrhizus FOERSTER (= **Sirrhizus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Syrhizus delusorius* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Syzeuctus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Zyzeuctus** ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon maculatorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Szepligetella BRADLEY= **Evania** FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 172.

Type.—*Evania sericea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Szepligetia SCHULZ (= **Tritoma** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

(Tachyporthus (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER)=**Aeolometis** (FOERSTER).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Zeit. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 95. One species.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aeolometis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Taeniogonales SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1912, p. 15. Four species.

Type.—*Trigonalys lugubris* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)

Talorga CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.

Type.—*Talorga spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tanera CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 141.

Type.—*Tanera annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanycarpa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia gracilicornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Tanyjoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 217.

Type.—*Tanyjoppa sanguineoplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.).**Tanyphatnus** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 111, 1905, p. 104.

Type.—*Tanyphatnus multimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanytrophia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Tanytrophia haemorrhoea* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 189. Five species.

Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)**Taphanes** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 239.

Type.—*Taphanes rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tapinogonals** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 14. Two species.

Type.—*Trygonalys pulchella* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Tapinops** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus californicus* ASHMEAD.¹ (Monobasic.)**Tarytia** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 587. Four species.

Type.—*Tarytia basimacula* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Taschenbergia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437.

Type.—*Mesoleptus modestus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Tautozelus** FOERSTER.

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Tebennotoma ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 36.

Type.—*Tebennotoma calvata* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)**Telebolus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 202.

Type.—*Telebolus corsicus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**Telerda** CAMERON.

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 75. Two species.

Type.—*Telerda nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Teleutaea** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta striata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)¹ Manifestly not *Ophion emarginatus* SAY, as contended by Davis.

Temelucha (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 36, 1904, p. 101. One species.

Type.—*Temelucha plutellæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Tenthredoides CRESSON)=Cardiochiles NEES.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 290.

Type.—*Tenthredoides seminiger* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

In the opinion of the writer this synonymy is entirely substantiated.

Teraturus KOKUJEV.

Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 376.

Type.—*Teraturus semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Terozoa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

[Terpiphora (FOERSTER) ROMAN.] = Alegina (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 243. One species.

Type.—*Alegina alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Alegina*. (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Tersilochus. See Thersilochus.**Tetragonochora KREICHBAUMER.**

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, p. 27. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa polychroa* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead; Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Tetrasphaeropyx ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, 1888, p. 634.

Type.—*Rhogas pilosus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Tetraulacius (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.

Type.—*Pristaulacus rufobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Thalessa HOLMGREN)=Megarhyssa ASHMEAD.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 122. Four species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon clavator* FABRICIUS). [sic] (By designation of Ashmead,

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa clavatus*

(FABRICIUS)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa superbus* (SCHRANK.)

Thascia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 339.

Type.—*Thascia pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Thaumatotypidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.

Type.—*Cremnodes tuberculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Thaumatotypus (FOERTSER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 5, 1881, p. 1, p. 349. One species.

Type.—*Thaumatotypus femoralis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

(Theracmion HOLMGREN)=Aphidius NEES, according to Roman, 1910.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 29, 1872, p. 99.

Type.—*Theracmion arcticus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(Therion CURTIS)=Exochilum WESMAEL.

Brit. Ent., vol. 16, 1839, p. 736. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent. vol. 16, 1839, p. 736.) *Ichneumon enecator* ROSSI. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

Therobolus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius ruficeps* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Theronia HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 123.

Type.—(*Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS) = *Ichneumon atalanta* PODA. (Monobasic.)

(Therophilus WESMAEL) = **Bassus** FABRICIUS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 15. Four species.

Type.—*Therophilus conspicuus* WESMAEL = (*Microdus*) *Bassus tumidulus* var. *conspicuous* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

(Theroscopus FOERSTER) = **Hemiteles**, according to Thomson.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 16, 1850, p. 92. Many species.

Type.—*Pezomachus pedestris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Thersilochus HOLMGREN) = **Porizon** FALLEN.

Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (1859) p. 329. One species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 135. Many species.

Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Porizon*) *iocator* GRAVENHORST. = (*Ichneumon*) *Porizon jocator* (FABRICIUS). (By original designation.)

Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Porizon* FALLEN.

Thersitia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.

Type.—*Thersitia egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Thibetoides DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 205.

Type.—*Thibetoides flosamoris* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Thymaris (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE (= **Thymarus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinland, 1868, vol. 151. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 145. One species.

Type.—(*Thymaris pulchricornis* BRISCHKE).¹ (Monobasic.)

Thymebatis BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 52.

Type.—*Thymebatis bicolor* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

Thyraeella HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 402.

Type.—*Ichneumon* (*Ischnus*) *collaris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Thyreodon BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 150. Three species.

Type.—*Thyreodon cyaneus* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 107.)

Thysiotorus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891 pt. 4. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Physiotorus*) [sic] *brevipennis* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)

Tilgida CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 108.

Type.—*Tilgida albitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tipulophion KRIECHBAUMER. (See **Macrophion** SZEPLIGETI.)

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 75.

Type.—[*Tipulophion gigas* KRIECHBAUMER (Monobasic)] = *T. rufithorax* (CAMERON) according to Schulz, 1903.

¹ = (*Mesoleptus*) *Thymaris tener* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pflankuch, 1906.

Tlemon (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 216. One species.

Type.—*Tlemon delicatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Tolbia CAMERON.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2), vol. 12, 1907, p. 84.

Type.—*Tolbia scaevola* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tolmerus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.

No species as yet included.

Torbda CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 35, 1902, p. 18. Six species.

Type.—*Torbda fulgidipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Tosquinetia ASHMEAD=**Obba** TOSQUINET, preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Toxares (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (= **Trionyx** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.

(Toxoneuron SAY)=**Cardiochiles** NEES (= **Toxoneura** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 258. Four species.

Type.—*Toxoneuron viator* SAY. (By present designation.)

The characters given by Szepligeti for the separation of this genus from *Cardiochiles* NEES are inadequate, as is evident from a study of American species alone in connection with the genotype of *Cardiochiles* NEES.

Toxophoroides CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1873, p. 406.

Type.—*Lycorina*? *apicalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

This is sufficiently different from *Lycorina* HOLMGREN, etc., to be regarded as a good genus.

Trachichneumon VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 645.

Type.—*Ichneumon confirmatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(Trachionus HALIDAY)=**Chelonus** JURINE.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—[*Chelonus* (*Trachionus*) *mandibularis* HALIDAY]=*Chelonus maculator* DAHLBOM. (Monobasic.)

Trachyarus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1612.

Type.—*Trachyarus corvinus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Trachybracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 552.

Type.—*Trachybracon granulatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Trachyderma GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 283.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Trachynotus GRAVENHORST preoccupied)=**Nototrachys** MARSHALL=(**Ochlerus** GISTEL.).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 713.

Type.—*Ophion foliator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Trachyopterus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 67.

Type.—*Trachyopterus primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Trachypetus GUERIN.

Voy. Coquille, vol. 2, 1830, p. 201, pt. 2.

Type.—*Trachypetus clavatus* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Trachysphyrus HALIDAY.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, 1837, p. 317.

Type.—*Trachysphyrus imperialis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Trachyusa RUTHE.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 351.

Type.—(*Trachyusa nigriceps* RUTHE)=(*Alysia*) *Trachyusa aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Tranosema (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Gonotypus** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1138. Three species.

Type.—*Tranosema arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(Tranosema SZEPLIGETI), preoccupied by (Foerster) Thomson=**Zatranosema** VIERECK.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 30.

Type.—*Tranosema bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Trapezocora FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

Trathala CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 122.

Type.—*Trathala striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trematopygus HOLMGREN (= **Volucris** DAVIS).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 179. Many species.

Type.—*Trematopygus ruficornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

Ent. Soc., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Trestis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.

Type.—*Trestis tricineta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Trevoria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Type.—*Trevoria yakutatensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Triaspis HALIDAY (= **Sigalphus** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, pp. 123–124. Many species.

Type.—*Sigalphus caudatus* NEES. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 628.)

Tricamptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 886. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon apiarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Trichesia PROVANCHER (= ?**Aphaereta** FOERSTER).

Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1881, p. 203.

Type.—*Trichesia auripes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Trichiobracon CAMERON)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 104.

Type.—*Trichiobracon pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Trichionotus CAMERON)=**Trichonotus** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug., 1905, p. 168.

Type.—*Trichionotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trichiothecus CAMERON=**Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 138.

Type.—*Trichiothecus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- Trichocalymma** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (= *Trichocalymmus* THOMSON, emendation).
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 457. Three species.
 Type.—*Trichocalymma bipunctatum* WOLDSTEDT. (By present designation.)
- Trichocalymmus** THOMSON = **Polyblastus** HARTIG, according to Pfankuch, 1907.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 903. Two species.
 Type.—*Polyblastus propinquus* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)
- (**Trichocryptus** THOMSON) = **Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; vol. 6, 1874, p. 609.
 Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
- Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI.
 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.
 Type.—*Acanthobracon striolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Trichofoenus** KIEFFER.
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 79, 1910, p. 77. Four species.
 Type.—*Gasteruption merceti* KIEFFER. (By original designation.)
- Tricholabus** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, pp. 2102 and 2113. Two species.
 Type.—*Tricholabus femoralis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Tricholinum** FOERSTER.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.
 No species yet included.
- (**Trichomastix** VOLLENHOVEN) = **Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
 Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, p. 160, pl. 9, figs. 4 and 4a, b, c.
 Opusc. Ent., vol. 14, 1890, p. 1455.
 Type.—[*Trichomastix polita* VOLLENHOVEN (Monobasic)] = *Bioblapsis flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Isogenotypic with *Bioblapsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.)
- Trichomella** SZEPLIGETI.
 Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 91.
 Type.—*Trichomma clavipes* KRIEGER. (Monobasic.)
- Trichomma** WESMAEL (= **Therium** AUTHORS, not **Therion** CURTIS).
 Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16., 1850 (1849), pp. 119, 137.
 Type.—*Anomalon* (*Trichomma*) *fulvidens* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Trichonotus** CAMERON. (*Trichonotus* CAMERON.)
 Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 124.
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug. 1905, p. 168.
 Type.—*Trichonotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Trichopimpla** CAMERON.
 Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 303.
 Type.—*Trichopimpla pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Trichopius** THOMSON) = **Chilotrichia** FOERSTER.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2176.
 Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Chilotrichia* FOERSTER.
- Trichrus** TOSQUINET.
 Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 373.
 Type.—*Trichrus stupenda* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
 Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 57. Many species.
 Type.—*Ezochus congener* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Tricoelopyge** ROMAN.
 Ent. Tijdskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 138, fig. 8.
 Type.—*Tricoelopyge pulchra* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

Tricyphus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 30. Three species.

Type.—*Tricyphus cuspidiger* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Trigastrotheca CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 32.

Type.—*Trigastrotheca trilobata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trigonalys WESTWOOD (= **Trigonalos** SCHULZ, emendation).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1835, p. 52.

Type.—*Trigonalys melanoleuca* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Trigonofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Gasteruption trianguliferum*¹ KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Trigonophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 14. Four species.

Type.—*Trigonophasmus schenklingi* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Trigonophatnus CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 36.

Type.—*Trigonophatnus albobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trigonospilus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 134.

Type.—*Trigonospilus hopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

(Trimorus KRIECHBAUMER)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti.

Berlin ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 60^o.

Type.—*Trimorus nigripennis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Trinaria PROVANCHER (= **?Aspilota** FOERSTER).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 149.

Type.—*Trinaria pilicornis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Trionyx HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Toxares** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, pp. 261–487.

Type.—*Trionyx deltiger* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Trioxys HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 488. Many species.

Type.—*Trioxys aceris* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 65); *Trioxys heraclei* HALIDAY. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.)

Tripteria ENDERLEIN

Archiv. Naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 26.

Type.—*Tripteria crinicauda* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Triptognathus BERTHOUMIEU.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 49. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon uniguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Trisacra FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species as yet included.

Trisisa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Trisisa exilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Trispilus KRIECHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156.

Type.—*Ophion (Enicospilus) trimaculatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Trissarthrum ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 148.

Type.—*Dimeris maculipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

¹ No such species is known to the writer. Can this be a lapsus for *triangulare*?

(*Tritoma* SZEPLEGETI, preoccupied)=*Szepligetia* SCHULZ.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 410.

Type.—*Ascogaster tritoma* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Troctocerus WOLDSTEDT.

Ueber eine Samml. Schles. Ich., 1876, p. 696; Bull. Acad. Sci.; St. Petersburg, vol. 22, 1877, p. 396.

Type.—*Troctocerus elegans* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Trogomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.

Type.—*Ichneumon trogiformis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Trogus PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 80.

Type.—(*Ichneumon coerulator* FABRICIUS)=*Trogus lapidator* var. *coerulator* (FABRICIUS.) (Monobasic); *Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST, designated as type by Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58, was not originally included.

Isogenotypic with *Dinotomus* FOERSTER.

Tromatobia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla variabilis* HOLMGREN (By present designation)=*Tromatobia arundinator* FABRICIUS, according to Roman, 1910.

Tromera (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla pomorum* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Tromopoea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species as yet included.

Tropaulacus BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 125.

Type.—*Tropaulacus torridus* BRADLEY. (Monobasic.)

Trophocampa SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.

Type.—*Casinaria mesozosta* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Trophoctonus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2000. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(*Tropidobracon* ASHMEAD)=*Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 139.

Type.—*Bracon gastroidae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Tropistes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 442.

Type.—*Tropistes nitidipennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Tropobracon CAMERON (= ?*Tropidobracon* ASHMEAD).

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 91.

Type.—*Tropobracon luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Troporhogas CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 92, pl. A, fig. 8. Many species.

Type.—*Troporhogas tricolor* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Troticus BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 508.

Type.—*Troticus ovatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Trychosis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, pp. 115, 116. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus neglectus* TSCHKE. (By present designation.)

Tryphon (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST.

Sp. Nov. Hym. Disp. Lundæ, p. 16, 1813. No species. Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 118. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rutilator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, p. 399, 1832.)

(Tryphonopsis BRAUNS)=Lathrolestes (FOERSTER).¹

Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 51, 1898.

Type.—*Tryphonopsis ensator* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Trysicampe FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Tyanites CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 95.

Type.—*Tyanites rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tycherus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192.

No species as yet included.

[(Tylocomnus HOLMGREN)=Trachyderma GRAVENHORST, preoccupied=?Chorinaeus HOLMGREN]=Spudaeus GISTEL.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 76.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Trachyderma* GRAVENHORST.

Udenia (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Udenia herrichii* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ulesta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 582.

Type.—*Ulesta varicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ulothymus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 185, 1868. No species as yet included.

Umlima CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 208.

Type.—*Umlima penetralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Urithreptus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species as yet included.

[Urogaster (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.]=Apanteles FOERSTER.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species; Trans. Ent. Soc., Lond., pt. 2, 1900, p. 286. Many species.

Type.—*Urogaster vulgaris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Urosigalphus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 637. Two species.

Type.—*Urosigalphus armatus* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)

Utetes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 261

Type.—*Opius testaceus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

¹ (According to Roman, 1910.)

Vabsaris CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 96.

Type.—*Vabsaris forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Vagenatha** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc., vol. 2, 1901, p. 41.

Type.—*Vagenatha spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Valoga** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 178.

Type.—*Valoga nitidiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Vanhornia** CRAWFORD.

Proc. Ent. Soc., Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 63.

Type.—*Vanhornia eucnemidarum* CRAWFORD. (Monobasic.)**Venturia** SCHROTTKY.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 8, 1902, p. 102.

Type.—*Venturia argentina* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 176. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Bracon) desertor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)**Vipio** AUTHORS. (See *Zavipio* VIERECK.)(Volucris DAVIS)=*Trematopygus* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.

Trans. Amer. Ent., Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 267, 287.

Type.—*Tryphon semirufus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Wachsmannia** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 217.

Type.—*Wachsmannia maculipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Weisia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, 1907, fasc. 16, p. 1257.

Type.—*Weisia elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Wesmaeella** SPINOLA. (See *Psilophthalmus* SZEPLIGETI.)

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, 1851, p. 32.

Type.—*Wesmaeella rubricollis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)**Wesmaelia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Wesmaelia pendula* FOERSTER.¹ Not described. (Monobasic.)**Westwoodia** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1848, p. 126, pl. 41, fig. 2.

Type.—*Westwoodia ruficeps* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Westwoodiella** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.

Type.—*Westwoodiella bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Whymperia** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 122.

Type.—*Whymperia carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)(Wroughtonia CAMERON)=*Helcon* NEES.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 56.

Type.—*Wroughtonia cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanipelma** TSCHKE.=*Neoceryma* ASHMEAD, according to Dalla Torre, 1901, Wien. Ent.

Zeit., vol. 20, p. 51.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 443.

Type.—*Xanipelma sericans* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

=?*Westmaelia cremasta* MARSHALL.

Xanthepialtes CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 118, 1906.

Type.—*Ephialtes oculatus* BRULLE. (Monobasic.)**Xanthocharops** MORLEY.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 15, 1912, p. 173.

Type.—*Xanthocharops primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)**Xanthocryptus** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 233.

Type.—*Xanthocryptus robustus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanthogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 17. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthogonalos roberti-buyssoni* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)**Xanthojoppa**¹ CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 2, 1903, p. 182. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthojoppa nigrolineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Xanthomicrodus** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 157.

Type.—*Xanthomicrodus iridipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanthomicrogaster** CAMERON.

Timehri, Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 325. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthomicrogaster fortipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Xanthophenax** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 2.

Type.—*Xanthophenax fraudator* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**Xanthopimpla** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2, 3. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthopimpla nova* SAUSSURE [sic] (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Xanthopimpla hova* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)**[Xenacis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Cylloceria** SCHIOEDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahr., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota caligata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Xenarcha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Colastes lustrator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**Xenobrachys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Xenocornia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 305–334.

Type.—*Xenocornia solitaria* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Xenodocon** FOERSTER (?=*Linoceras* TASCHENBERG).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 12, 1855, p. 237.

Type.—*Xenodocon ruficornis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)**Xenojoppa** CAMERON=*Magrettia*, preoccupied.

Ent., 1902, p. 179.

Xenolobus CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 199.

Type.—*Xenolobus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xenolytus** (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 329. One species.

Type.—*Xenolytus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)¹ Correction ? of *Zanthojoppa* CAMERON 1901.

Xenonastes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.

No species as yet included.

(Xenopimpla CAMERON)=**Lissopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 40, 1893, p. 28.

Type.—*Rhyssa semipunctata* W. F. KIRBY. (Monobasic.)

Xenoschesis (FOERSTER) JEMILLER. (= **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON, not (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Glyptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species.

Ber. Ver. Augsburg, vol. 31, 1894, p. 147. One species.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Xestapanteles CAMERON.

Zeitschr. natur. Halle, vol. 81, 1909, p. 447.

Type.—*Xestapanteles latiannulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xestojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Xestojoppa olivacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xestophyes (FOERSTER) Foerster (**Xestophya** FOERSTER, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, p. 28. Two species.

Type.—*Xestophya fallax* FOERSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 26.)

(Xiphosoma MARSHALL, emendation of Eiphosoma CRESSON) = **Eiphosoma** CRESSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 61, 1892, p. 65.

Xiphosomella SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 4.

Type.—*Xiphosomella brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Xiphozele CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 204.

Type.—*Xiphozele compressiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xorides LATREILLE = ? **Xylonomus** GRAVENHORST.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 4, n. 439. Two species.

Type.—*Xorides indicatorius* LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Xorides nitens* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Xoridescopus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 18–19.

Type.—*Xoridescopus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xylonomus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 819. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrigator* FABRICIUS¹ (by designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 8, 1831, p. 393); *Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, who refers to Curtis.) Westwood's type is the type of *Sterotrichus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Xylophruridea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.

Type.—*Xylophruridea agrili* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Xylophrurus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 442. One species.

Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

¹ Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Xorides*.

Xylophylax KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Xynobius FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Xynobius pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Yelicones** CAMERON.

Biol. Cent. Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 387. Three species.

Type.—*Yelicones violaceipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Zacalles** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc, vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Zacalles magnus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**Zacharops** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.

Type.—*Charops annulipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Zachresta** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 436, separate. (One species.)

Type.—*Zachresta insignis* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)**Zaglyptogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 137; vol. 30, 1906, p. 197.

Type.—*Zaglyptogastra abbotti* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Zaglyptus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 17, separate. One species.

Type.—*Polysphincta varipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Zaleptopygus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 294.

Type.—*Zaleptopygus obereæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zamansa** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.

Type.—*Cryptus aztecus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Zamegaspilus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 141.

Type.—*Zamegaspilus jopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Zamesochorus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 152.

Type.—*Zamesochorus orientalis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zamicrodus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.

Type.—*Zamicrodus sensilis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zanthojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 378.

Type.—*Zanthojoppa trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Zapedias** FOERSTER.

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Zaphleges (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Zaphthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Zaplethis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

Zaplethocornia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.

No species as yet included.

Zaporus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Meloborus** HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Zarhynchus ASHMEAD), preoccupied (= **Rhynchothyreus** ASHMEAD) = **Campothrepus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59.

Type.—*Tryphon? nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

Zasternaulax VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.

Type.—*Zasternaulax simplicicornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zatranosema VIERECK. [**Tranosema** SZEPLIGETI=not (Foerster) Thomson.]

Ent. News., vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.

Zatypota (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 433. Five species.

Type.—*Ichneumon percontatorius* O. F. MULLER. (By present designation.)

Zavipio new genus (= **Vipio** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).

Type.—*Vipio marshalli* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Zelee CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 415. Many species.

Type.—*Zelee testaceator* CURTIS. (By original designation.)

Zelomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Zelomorpha arizonensis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zelomorphidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.

Type.—*Zelomorpha (Zelomorphidea) melanota* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zemiodes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 323. Three species.

Type.—*Zemiodes coloradensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Zemiophora (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 203. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 305. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon scutulatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

(Zemiophorus THOMSON) = **Zemiophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2000.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Syndipnus (Zemiophorus) scutulatus* (HARTIG). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Zemiophora* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zemiophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Zemiotes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus albitarsis* NEES.¹ (Monobasic.)

Zestocormus CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 118.

Type.—*Zestocormus melanopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Zetetes FOERSTER), preoccupied=**Opiellus** ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Zetetes ultor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zetisima FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, pp. 7 and 9.

Type.—*Zetisima rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Zeuxevania KIEFFER.

Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 4.

Type.—*Evania dinarica* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Zombrus MARSHALL (?=**Hedysomus** FOERSTER=**Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti=**Neotrimerus** DALLA TORRE=**Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI not KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti, 1906=**Trichiobracon** CAMERON, according to Szepligeti, 1906)=**Odontobracon** CAMERON which see.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, bis., 1897, p. 10.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 600. (Szepligeti.)

Type.—*Zombrus anisopus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Zonocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Cryptus sphingis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zonojoppa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, p. 1902, p. 71.

Type.—*Zonojoppa violaccipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Zonopimpla ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Type.—*Zonopimpla albicincta* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zoophthorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Zootrepbes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 41, 1880, p. 175. One species.

Type.—*Bassus (Zootrepbes) hilaris* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Zootrephus THOMSON.

Opusc. ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1486. Two species.

Type.—[*Bassus holmgreni* BRIDGMAN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)]=*Zootrephus rufiventris* (GRAVENHORST), according to Morley, 1912.

Listed as a synonym of *Zootrepbes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Zyzeuctus, see **Syzeuctus**.

¹ Now *Meteorus albiditarsis* (CURTIS.)

APPENDIX.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Acaelius emendation of **Adelius** FABRICIUS.

Acoelius emendation of **Adelius** FABRICIUS.

Bracon AUTHORS not FABRICIUS. See **Microbracon**.

(**Euspathius** FOERSTER emendation)=**Spathius** NEES.

Melanodolius see **Melanodolius**.

(**Mesostenus** AUTHORS not GRAVENHORST) see **Mesostenidea** VIERECK.

(**Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation)=**Phanomeris** FOERSTER.

Sigalphus AUTHORS not LATREILLE. See **Triaspis**.

(**Therium** AUTHORS not **Therion** CURTIS)=**Trichomma** WESMAEL.

Xorides AUTHORS not LATREILLE. See **Deuteroxorides**.

In the preceding pages the following new generic names are proposed:

Chorebidea.

Deuteroxorides.

Diclostercerus.

Helconidea.

Ischnopsidea.

Mesostenidea.

Myriarthridea.

Pimplidea.

Plectiscidea.

Plesiophthalmidea.

Parizonidea.

Zavipio.

INDEX.

[In this specific index, where the name is followed by two generic names, the first (given in parenthesis) is the genus in which the species was described, and the second is the genus of which it is the type; where only one generic name is given, the species was described in and is the type of that genus. Where a name is followed by the word *see* and a generic name, it means that remarks are given on that species which is either not a genotype or else the specific name is not the one used when the type-species was described.]

	Page.		Page.
abbotti Ashmead, <i>Chromomicrodus</i> ----	32	agenioides Viereck, <i>Mallochia</i> -----	89
<i>Zaglyptogastra</i> -----	155	agilis Holmgren, (<i>Porizon</i>) <i>Cyrto-</i>	
abbottii Ashmead, <i>Erythropimpha</i> -----	54	<i>phion</i> -----	40
<i>Neopimpha</i> -----	100	Cresson, (<i>Porizon</i>) <i>Pristo-</i>	
abbreviator Gravenhorst, (<i>Pezo-</i>		<i>meridia</i> -----	122
<i>machus</i>) <i>Agrothereutes</i> -----	7	agnata Foerster, <i>Synelix</i> -----	141
abdominalis Gravenhorst, (<i>Pimpla</i>)		agricolator Linnaeus, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)----	
<i>Aphanoroptrum</i> -----	13	<i>Cænocoelius</i> -----	24
Cresson, (<i>Ichneutes</i>)		<i>Capitonius</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Laccophrys</i> ----	80
<i>Ichneutidea</i> -----	75	agrili Viereck, <i>Xylophuridea</i> -----	154
abeillei Buysson, <i>Leptobatides</i> -----	83	alacer Gravenhorst, (<i>Acrotomus</i>)	
abietis Ratzeburg, (<i>Aspigonus</i>)		<i>Anisoctenion</i> -----	11
<i>Baeacis</i> -----	18	alarlus Gravenhorst, (<i>Mesochorus</i>)	
abnormis Holmgren, <i>Cratopus</i> -----	37	<i>Plesiophthalmus</i> -----	119
Wesmael, (<i>Opus</i>) <i>Eury-</i>		alaskensis Ashmead, <i>Alegina</i> -----	7
<i>tenes</i> -----	57	<i>Philonygmus</i> ----	115
(<i>Exothecus</i>)		<i>Pimplopterus</i> ----	117
<i>Phanomeris</i> ----	115	(<i>Alegina</i>) <i>Ter-</i>	
acanthogaster Tosquinet, <i>Syrites</i> -----	142	<i>piphora</i> -----	144
acarorum (Linnaeus), <i>Gelis</i> -----	61	albibucca Kriechbaumer, <i>Ischno-</i>	
Gravenhorst,		<i>gaster</i> -----	77
(<i>Mutilla</i>)		albicincta Ashmead, <i>Zonopimpha</i> ----	157
<i>Pezomachus</i> ----	113	albicinctus Gravenhorst, <i>Arotes</i> -----	15
aceris Haliday, <i>Trioxys</i> -----	149	<i>Arotes</i> . <i>See</i>	
aciculata Provancher, <i>Asynaphes</i> -----	16	<i>also</i> <i>Spha-</i>	
Reinhard, <i>Corystes</i> -----	36	<i>lerus</i> -----	135
Vollenhoven, <i>Phidias</i> -----	115	(<i>Ephialtes</i>)	
Ruthe, <i>Rhaconotus</i> -----	127	<i>Perithous</i> ----	113
Foerster, <i>Symphanes</i> -----	140	albicoxa Thomson, (<i>Polyblastus</i>)	
adducta Haliday, (<i>Dacnusa</i>) <i>Agonia</i> ----	7	<i>Nemioblastus</i> -----	99
adornatus Tosquinet, <i>Cillimus</i> -----	33	albilineatus (Walsh) Davis, (<i>Cten-</i>	
æquator (Nees), (<i>Helcon</i>) <i>Helconidea</i> ----	67	<i>iscus</i>) <i>Anderis</i> -----	10
æquatus Say, (<i>Banchus</i>) <i>Agatho-</i>		albinopennis Davis, <i>Phobetes</i> -----	115
<i>banchus</i> -----	6	albipalpis Cameron, <i>Plesiosphaeropyx</i> ----	119
æquearticulatus Strobl, <i>Ktenostilp-</i>		<i>albilpalpus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Plectiscus</i>)	
<i>nus</i> -----	80	<i>Aperileptus</i> -----	13
æthiops Nees, (<i>Perilitus</i>) <i>Microc-</i>		<i>albipectus</i> Tosquinet, <i>Bolbomyschus</i> ----	22
<i>tonus</i> -----	94	<i>albipllosa</i> Cameron, <i>Gurfya</i> -----	64
affectator Linnaeus, <i>Gasteruption</i> .		albiscapus Ashmead, <i>Paraphylax</i> ----	111
<i>See</i> <i>Gasteruption</i> -----	61	albisplna Cameron, <i>Acleasa</i> -----	3
affinis Nees, (<i>Bassus</i>) <i>Chorebus</i> ----	32	<i>Irabatha</i> -----	76
(<i>Alysia</i>) <i>Gyrocampa</i> ----	65	albitarsis Wesmael, <i>Hypomecus</i> -----	74
affinis Wesmael, <i>Exothecus</i> -----	59	Cameron, <i>Tilgida</i> -----	145
afra Kieffer, (<i>Evania</i>) <i>Prosevania</i> ----	123	Nees, (<i>Perilitus</i>) <i>Zemiotus</i> ----	157
africanus Szepliget, (<i>Atoreuteus</i>)		albitarsus Gravenhorst, (<i>Xorides</i>)	
<i>Coeloreu-</i>		<i>Deuteroxorides</i> -----	43
<i>teus</i> -----	34	albobalteata Cameron, <i>Latteva</i> -----	83
<i>Pseudobra-</i>		<i>Philopsyche</i> ----	115
<i>con</i> -----	125		

	Page.		Page.
albobalteatus Cameron, Trigonophat-		anguina Cresson, Grotea-----	64
nus-----	149	angularis Davis, Adexioma-----	5
alboguttatus Gravenhorst, (Trogus)		anisopus Marshall, Zombrus-----	157
Automa-		annellata Thomson, Callidora-----	26
malus-----	18	annulata Cameron, Laegula-----	81
(Tiogus)		annulator Brullé, Megischus-----	91
Geo-		annulatum Cresson, Eiphosoma-----	50
dartia-----	63	annulatus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
albolineata Cameron, Adesha-----	5	Euryproctus-----	57
albomaculata Cameron, Belargea-----	21	Strickland, (Pezomachus)	
Ctenopim-		Micromeson-----	95
pla-----	39	Kieffer, Psilaulacus-----	126
Deleboea-----	42	annulicaudis Cameron, Lissophrym-	
Imeria-----	76	nus-----	86
albomaculatus Cameron, Fenenias-----	60	annulicornis Cameron, Ediya-----	50
Lactolus-----	81	Erythrois-	
Cresson, (Mesostenoi-		chnus-----	54
nus) Mesostenoi-		Fovaya-----	61
deus-----	93	Ashmead, Lyneon-----	88
albopictus Ashmead, Chromocryptus-----	32	Nees, (Rogas) Phylax-----	116
albopilosa Cameron, Megatrema-----	91	Ashmead, Pseudapan-	
alboscutellaris Szepligeti, (Hemi-		teles-----	125
pimpla) Selenaspis-----	132	Cameron, Xoridesco-	
aletia Ashmead, (Acrolyta) Isdro-		pus-----	154
mas-----	78	annulipes Cameron, Allothea-----	9
Riley, (Apanteles) Parapan-		Cresson, (Cteniscus) Ex-	
teles-----	110	cavarus-----	58
algoricus Szepligeti, Stenophthal-		Cameron, Paurophatus-----	112
mus-----	137	Tanera-----	143
alluaudi Kieffer, Neostephanus-----	100	Ashmead, (Charops) Zach-	
alpicola Foerster, Symplecis-----	140	arops-----	155
alpigenus Strobl, (Catomicrus) Stro-		annulitarsis Cameron, Hadrojoppa-----	66
blia-----	139	anomala Brauns, Strongylopsi-	
alternipes Nees, (Sigalphus) Acamp-		s-----	139
sis-----	2	anomalus Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus.	
alticola Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		See Orthocentrus-----	107
Probolus. See Probolus-----	122	antediluvianum Scudder, Calyptites.	
alysina Thomson, Macrochasmus-----	88	antennale Schletterer, (Gasterup-	
americana Howard, Adiasola-----	5	tion) Eu-	
(Cresson), (Gymnosce-		foenus-----	56
lis) Eumacrocentrus-----	56	Gasteruption.	
Ashmead, (Casinaria)		See Hyptio-	
Pseudocasinaria-----	125	gaster-----	74
americanus Cresson, Euxorides-----	58	antennatus Cresson, Nonnus-----	101
(Cryptus) Ita-		antipoda Ashmead, Doryctomorpha-----	48
moplex-----	79	Orgilonera-----	106
(Tryphon)		aphidiiformis Ratzeburg, Achoristus-----	3
Quadrigena-----	127	aphidiperda Rondani, Misaphidius-----	96
amictus Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		aphidum Linnaeus, (Ichneumon)	
Schizoloma-----	131	Aphidius-----	14
amoenus Saussure, Stenophorus-----	137	aphidum Linnaeus, (Ichneumon)	
amplipennis Foerster, Hypostropha-----	74	Incubus-----	76
anaetidis Szepligeti, Labrorychus-----	80	apiarius Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Tri-	
analis Thomson, (Stylocryptus)		campus-----	147
Endasys-----	51	apicalis Szepligeti, Ephialtina-----	52
Gravenhorst Schmie-		Ashmead, Epimecoideus-----	52
ede-		Curtis, Leiothron-----	83
knecht,		Kriechbaumer, Microtritus-----	95
(Bassus)		Ashmead, Mnesidacus-----	96
Idiolispa-----	51	Curtis, Plancus-----	117
(Bassus) Lio-		Cresson, (Lycorina?) Toxo-	
cryptus-----	85	phoroides-----	146
anator (Fabricius) Thomson, (Ich-		apii Curtis, (Alysia) Dapsilarthra-----	41
neumon) Barichneumon-----	19	appalachianus Viereck, (Pristome-	
anceps Cresson, (Amblyteles) Ecto-		pus) Neopristomerus-----	100
pimorpha-----	50	appendigaster Fabricius, Evania-----	58

	Page.		Page.
aptera Nees, (Alysia) Chasmodon	31	assinilis Holmgren, (Tryphon) Syno-	
aquisgranensis Foerster, Mlomeris	96	dites	141
arata Enderlein, Odontofornica	103	(Tryphon) Syno-	
arator Rossi, (Ichneumon) Phaenolo-		dytes	141
bus	114	astutus Gravenhorst, Phytodietus	117
arctica Holmgren, Dicksonia	45	atalantæ Poda, Ichneumon. <i>See</i>	
Sibiriakoffia	133	Theronia	145
arcticus Holmgren, Theracmion	144	ater Nees, (Lelophron) Ancylocen-	
arctiventris (Boie) Wesmael, (Ich-		trus	10
neumon) Limerodes	85	Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus)	
ardeicollis Wesmael, (Herpestomus)		Rhadina	127
Eriplatys	54	atricapillus Gravenhorst, (Pezoma-	
archavaletai Brethes, Merolides	92	chus) Cremnodes	37
arenicola Thomson, Demophorus	42	atriceps Ashmead, Otacustes	107
Tranosema	147	Szepligeti, Pristocelus	122
areolaris Holmgren, (Goryphus)		atripectus (Ashmead), (Bracon)	
Psacus	124	Monogonogastra	97
Nees, (Bracon) Rhizarcha	128	atriventris Cresson, Athyreodon	17
areolata Kriechbaumer, Stenolonche	137	attenuata Westwood, (Spinaria)	
areolatus Davis, Diedrus	45	Pseudospinaria	126
Szepligeti, Evaniodes	58	attenuator Zetterstedt, Lepton	84
argentina Schrottky, Venturli	152	aughei Munyon, Davisania	41
argiolus Rossi, (Ichneumon) Cryptu-		aulicus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
rus	38	Hybopho-	
argutus Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Me-		rus	73
vesia	94	(Tryphon)	
arieticornis Strand, Musakia	97	Mesoleius	92
aristotelæ Viereck, Cymodusopsis	40	aurantacea Cameron, Hedyjoppa	66
arizonensis Ashmead, Zelomorpha	156	aureopilosa Cameron, Chrysocryptus	32
armata Ashmead, Dallatorrea	41	auriculatus Fabricius, Ichneumon.	
armator Fabricius, (Bracon) Spi-		<i>See</i> Scolobates	132
naria	136	auripes Provancher, Trichesia	147
armatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon)		aurora Haliday, (Alysia) Cosmio-	
Amblyteles	9	carpa	36
(Panzer), (Ichneumon)		(Alysia) Trachy-	
Hoplismenus. <i>See</i>		usa	147
Hoplismenus	72	auscultator Haliday, (Periope)	
armatus (Walker), Agriotypus	7	Oligo-	
Curtis, Agrio-		plec-	
typus. <i>See also</i>		tron	104
Cratopus	37	Periope	113
Ashmead, Brownius	24	australiensis Ashmead, Leptobatop-	
Thomson, Oxytorus	108	sis	83
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		Szepligeti, (Acantho-	
Perosis	113	bracon) Liodoryctes	85
Ashmead, Urosigalphus	151	aztecus Cresson, (Cryptus) Za-	
arrogator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		mansa	155
Catadelphus	28	azygos Viereck, Lytopylus	88
articulatus Cresson, (Tryphon)		babirussa Costa, Gnathobracon	63
Labroctonus	80	bajulus Haliday, (Opus) Bioph-	
arundinator Fabricius, Tromatobia.		thora	21
<i>See</i> Tramotobia	150	balteata Cameron, Fileanta	60
ashmeadi Enderlein, Mimagathis	95	Liaba	85
Cockerell, Protostephanus	124	Rodwayia	130
Cameron, Sigalphogastra	133	banksi Viereck, (Apanteles) Dolicho-	
asphondylia Kieffer and Jörgensen,		genidea	47
Cecidobracon	28	barbiger Wesmael, (Microctonus)	
assectator Latreille, Foenus. <i>See</i>		Peristenus	113
Foenus	60	barypus Marshall, (Bracon) Baryproc-	
(Fabricius), Gasterup-		tus	20
tion	61	basalis Curtis, Marshall, (Chelonus)	
assertorius (Fabricius) Graven-		Chelonella	31
horst, Cryptus. <i>See</i> Habrocrutus	65	basilaris Holmgren, Goryphus	64
		basilicus Davis, Camponastes	27

	Page.		Page.
basimacula Cameron, Philomacroploea-----	115	bilineata Cameron, Callajoppa-----	25
Tarytia-----	143	Habroplimpha-----	65
bassicus Tischbein, Platymischos-----	118	Ilorada-----	70
bedeguaris Kieffer and Jürgensen, Cecidospathius-----	29	bilineatus Thomson, (Mesochorus) Stictopisthus-----	138
belgium Wesmael, Anisopelma-----	12	bilunata Enderlein, Braunsia-----	24
bellicosum Wesmael, (Anomalon) Aphanistes-----	13	bimaculatus Ashmead, (Grypocentrus) Labrossyta-----	80
bellicosus Wesmael, Apaeleticus-----	12	Thomson, Nyxeophilus-----	102
bellus Heer, Ichneumonites-----	75	binotatulus Thomson, Hoplocryptus-----	72
berollinense Ruthe, Elasmosoma-----	50	binotatus (Gravenhorst), Oronotus. See Oronotus-----	107
betulaecola Ashmead, Aenoplex-----	5	bipunctatum Woldstedt, Trichocalymma-----	148
bicapillaris Walsh, (Bassus) Homotropus-----	72	biroi Szepligeti, Ceratospilus-----	30
bicarinata Cameron, Ateleophadnus-----	17	bisannulatus Thomson, Himerta-----	69
Lissagathis-----	86	(Euryproctus) Himertus-----	70
Nothalma-----	101	bisinuata Foerster, Ctenochira-----	39
Sussaba-----	130	bituberculatus Cameron, Ceratocryptus-----	29
bicolor Gravenhorst, Atractodes-----	17	Marshall, Ischnopus-----	77
Kriechbaumer, Braunsia-----	24	blanda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus) Cryptopimpla-----	38
Szepligeti, Calobracon-----	26	blandita Cresson, (Joppa) Macrojoppa-----	89
Campyloneurus-----	27	blanditus Tosquinet, Celmis-----	29
Brullé, (Epimecis) Hymenopimecis-----	52	blandus Saussure, Apatetor-----	12
Brues, Eucystomastax-----	55	Haliday, (Opus) Chilotrichia-----	31
Szepligeti, Foenomorpha-----	60	(Opus) Trichopius-----	148
(Doryctes) Hybodorctes-----	72	bohemani Wesmael, Notosemus. See Notosemus-----	102
Brullé, Labium-----	80	(Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Oneista-----	105
Curtis, Macrocentrus-----	88	boliviana Schulz, Orthogonalys-----	107
Szepligeti, Macrostromion-----	89	boliviensis Szepligeti, Neomicerodus-----	99
Foerster, Mesothesis-----	93	bombicivorus Cameron, Glodianus-----	62
Szepligeti, Metophion-----	94	Gravenhorst, (Ophiou) Stauropoctonus-----	136
Schmiedeknecht, Ophionocryptus-----	105	boops Wesmael, (Microctonus) Myiocephalus-----	97
Kriechbaumer, Rhynchobanchus-----	129	bouvieri Schulz, Mimetogonals-----	96
(Spinola), (Aleiodes) Schizoides-----	131	braceatus Gmelin, Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Eriborus-----	53
Brethes, Thymebatis-----	145	brachyacanthus (Gmelin), (Tryphon) Coeloconus-----	34
Szepligeti, (Tranosema) Zatanosema-----	147	brachycentrus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cyrtocryptus-----	40
Westwoodiella-----	152	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Helcostizus-----	67
bicolorinus Viereck, Campyloneurus. See Campyloneurus-----	27	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Heterocryptus-----	69
bicoloripes Viereck, Habrobraconidea-----	65	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Mesocryptus-----	92
blicornis Boie, (Glypta) Diblastomorphia-----	44	brachyura Stöbl, Brachypimpla-----	23
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Diceratops-----	45	braconiformis Kieffer, Neuraulacinus-----	101
bidentatus Brauns, Anelpistus-----	11	braconinus Szepligeti, Bitomus-----	21
Cameron, Odontocryptus-----	103	braconius Haliday, Colastes-----	35
bifasciata Szepligeti, Euagathis-----	55	brasiliensis Szepligeti, Gymnobracon-----	65
Ashmead, Metarhyssa-----	93	Pedinotus-----	112
Cameron, Siphimedia-----	134	Xiphosomella-----	154
bifasciatus Ashmead, (Pambolus) Callihormius-----	26	brevicarpa Davis, Rhimphalea-----	128
Brullé, Capitonus-----	28		
Kriechbaumer, Sphalerus-----	135		
biglumis Haliday, Pambolus-----	109		
biguttatus Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Syrphoctonus-----	142		

	Page.		Page.
brevicaudis Provancher, (Microgaster) <i>Dolcogaster</i> -----	46	californicus Ashmead, <i>Brephoctonus</i> -----	24
brevicornis Holmgren, <i>Adelognathus</i> -----	4	<i>Epirhyssalus</i> -----	52
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) <i>Ecpaglus</i> -----	49	(Orthocentrus) <i>Tapinops</i> -----	143
(Pimpla) <i>Epiurus</i> -----	53	calligata (Gravenhorst) <i>Schiödt</i> , (Phytodietus) <i>Cyllocera</i> -----	40
Szepligeti, <i>Eucremastus</i> -----	55	Gravenhorst, (Lissouota) <i>Xenacis</i> -----	153
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) <i>Microcryptus</i> . See		caligatus Kriechbaumer, <i>Griphodes</i> -----	64
Schenkia-----	131	caliginosus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) <i>Demopheles</i> -----	42
Kriechbaumer, <i>Sisyrostolus</i> -----	134	(Phygadeuon) <i>Mecocryptus</i> -----	90
Holmgren, <i>Synaema</i> -----	141	Taschenberg, <i>Phygadeuon</i> . See <i>Pammachus</i> -----	109
brevipennis Cameron, <i>Eutanygaster</i> -----	58	calipterus Say, (Cryptus) <i>Compsocryptus</i> -----	35
Ashmead, <i>Synoplus</i> -----	142	caliroæ Viereck, <i>Hyperallus</i> -----	73
Brischke, (Hemiteles) <i>Thysiotorus</i> -----	145	calvata Enderlein, <i>Tebennotoma</i> -----	143
brevis Thomson, <i>Hodostates</i> -----	70	cameronii Dalla Torre, <i>Ophiomorpha</i> . See <i>Ophiomorpha</i> -----	105
Hodostatus-----	70	campoplegoides Gravenhorst, <i>Diaschisaspis</i> -----	144
Brischke, (Thersilochus) <i>Phradis</i> -----	116	canadensis Harrington, (Trigonalys) <i>Bareogonolus</i> -----	19
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) <i>Stylocryptus</i> -----	139	(Phebetes) <i>Listrota</i> -----	87
brevispina Thomson, (Mesoleius) <i>Saotis</i> -----	130	canarsiae Ashmead, (Limneria) <i>Sinophorus</i> -----	134
brevithorax Kieffer, <i>Hemifoenus</i> -----	67	capensis Spinola, <i>Osprynchotus</i> -----	107
brischkei Holmgren, (Glypta) <i>Hopliophrys</i> -----	72	capillicauda Enderlein, <i>Rhamnura</i> -----	128
brookei Cameron, <i>Cyanoxorides</i> -----	40	capitatus Cresson, (Tryphon) <i>Laphyroscoptes</i> -----	82
brullei Szepligeti, <i>Aerophilus</i> -----	5	Kohl, (Ophion) <i>Pachyprotoma</i> -----	108
brunnea Cameron, <i>Dajathia</i> -----	41	caradrinæ Viereck, <i>Campoletidea</i> -----	26
brunneocornis Cameron, <i>Arthula</i> -----	15	carbonarius Nees, (Bracon) <i>Biosteres</i> -----	21
brunnicans Gravenhorst, <i>Erromenus</i> -----	54	(Bracon) <i>Opius</i> -----	106
brunnicornis Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) <i>Herpestomus</i> -----	68	carbonator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) <i>Oxyrrhexis</i> -----	108
buccatum (Brebisson), <i>Paxylomma</i> . See <i>Hybrizon</i> -----	73	caricis Haliday, <i>Monoctonus</i> . See <i>Monoctonus</i> -----	97
Brebisson, <i>Paxylomma</i> -----	112	carinata Foerster, <i>Acrobela</i> -----	4
bucculatricis Ashmead, (Bracon) <i>Bucculatriplex</i> -----	24	Cameron, <i>Plesiobracon</i> -----	118
bucephalus Marshall, <i>Aridelus</i> -----	14	carinator Nees, (Helcon) <i>Aspicolpus</i> -----	15
buchanani Cameron, <i>Degithina</i> -----	42	carinatum Brischke, (Anomalon) <i>Erigorgus</i> -----	53
burquei Provancher, <i>Pammegischia</i> -----	109	carinatus Cameron, <i>Ateledoryctes</i> -----	17
burrus Cresson, (Tryphon) <i>Sympherta</i> -----	140	Stiropius-----	139
cærulea Cameron, <i>Charitojoppa</i> -----	30	carinifrons Cameron, <i>Cynodobracon</i> -----	40
Lamprojoppa-----	81	Plesiocryptus-----	118
calabarica Kriechbaumer, <i>Pseudagathis</i> -----	124	Whympertia-----	152
calabarius Kriechbaumer, <i>Brachycoryphus</i> -----	23	cariniger Walsh, <i>Polyrhaddus</i> -----	121
calicator Wesmael, (Anomalon) <i>Heteropelma</i> -----	69	cariniscutis Cameron, <i>Agarenes</i> -----	6
calitrator Gravenhorst, (Bassus) <i>Pachymerus</i> -----	108	Coelojoppa-----	34
calculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) <i>Bassus</i> -----	20	Delopia-----	42
(Ichneumon) <i>Microdus</i> -----	94	Joppomorpha-----	79
		Leptodemas-----	84

	Page.		Page.
carñifex Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Hygrocryptus-----	73	cingulatus (Gravenhorst), Mesoleptus Mesoleptidea-----	93
caryæ Ashmead, (Heterospilus) Glyptodoryctes-----	62	Wesmael, (Opius) Noso- poea-----	101
castaneus Marshall, Oresblus-----	106	circe Haliday, (Alysia) Cratospila-----	37
catenator Panzer, Schmiedeknecht, (Ichneumon) Bathy- cetes-----	20	circulator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Chaenon-----	30
(Panzer), (Ichneumon) Bothynophrys-----	22	Coelinus-----	34
Panzer, (Ichneumon) Meniscus-----	92	? Coelinus. See also Lepton-----	84
caudatus Szepilgeti, Hybothorax-----	73	circumflexus Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Exochi- lum-----	59
Hartig, Monoblastus-----	97	(Ichneumon) Therion-----	144
Nees, (Sigalphus) Triaspis-----	147	claripennis Ashmead, Euphoridea-----	56
celerator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Colpognathus-----	35	clathrata Brullé, Fornicia-----	61
cephalotes Haliday, (Alysia) Aphae- reta-----	13	clavata Provancher, Radiolaria-----	127
Ashmead, Elasmognathus-----	50	Haliday, Rhyssalus-----	129
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Plesignathus-----	118	clavator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Thalessa-----	144
Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Proscus-----	123	clavatus (Fabricius), Magarhyssa (Ichneumon). See Tha- lessa-----	144
cephalotus Szepilgeti, Ctenocalus-----	39	Panzer, (Cryptus) Spa- thius-----	135
cerasinus Brethes, Heresiarchoides-----	68	Guerin, Trachypetous-----	146
ceratites Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Con- oblasta-----	35	clavicornis Wesmael, (Microctonus) Eustalocerus (Microctonus) Rhopaloporus-----	57 128
chalcidipennis Enderlein, Chalcidop- terella-----	30	claviger Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Isch- nurgops-----	77
chalybeator Smith, Epixorides-----	53	(Taschenberg) Thomson, Leptocryptus-----	84
championi (Cameron), (Trigonalys) Stygnogonales-----	139	Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Pan- argyrops-----	109
chinensis Viereck, Cremastides-----	37	(Cryptus) Steganops-----	136
Holmgren, Saprotichus-----	130	clavipes Krieger, (Trichomma) Tri- chomella-----	148
chlapowskii Kieffer, Pristaulacus-----	122	claviventris Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Baryenemis-----	19
chrysopæ Brischke, (Hemiteles) Charitopes-----	30	clericus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Eristicus-----	54
chrysophthalmus Nees, (Perilitus) Protelus-----	124	clypearis Thomson, Lathroplex-----	82
chrysostomus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu- mon) Ipoctonus-----	76	Brischke, (Trematopygus) Spudaea-----	136
cinctipes Kriechbaumer, Achoroceph- alus-----	3	clypeatus Foerster, Ecclites-----	49
Conopyge-----	36	Zetterstedt, (Tryphon) Lathrolestus-----	82
Cresson, (Stephanus) Schlettererius-----	132	clypeolus Szepilgeti, (Cyanopterus) Cyanopteridea-----	40
cinctiventris Ashmead, (Colpotro- chia ?) Homobia-----	71	cnemargus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Scinacopus-----	132
cinctorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Dapanus-----	41	coarctatus Brullé, Ophioporus-----	106
(Ichneumon) Sobas-----	134	Wesmael, Oronotus-----	107
(Ichneumon) Trycho- cryptus-----	148	Brullé, Podogaster-----	119
cinctuius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Exyston-----	59	coccinea Szepilgeti, Rhytimorpha-----	130
cingulata Kriechbaumer, Stenolabis-----	137	cockerelli Ashmead, Dolichopsel- phus-----	47
cingulator Foerster, (Myriarthrus) Myriarthridea-----	96	cœlatus Tosquinet, Obba-----	102
cingulatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon) Anisobas-----	12		

	Page.		Page.
cœnutus. <i>See</i> cornutus, (Aithris).		coracinus Schmiedeknecht, Mesoephi-	
cœrulator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		altes -----	92
Dinotomus -----	46	cornuta Cameron, Ceratojoppa -----	29
Trogon -----	150	Wroughtonia -----	152
cœrulator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		cornutus Cameron, Aithris -----	7
collaris (Spinola), (Rogas) Amicro-		Tschek, Listrognathus -----	87
plus -----	10	Ratzeburg, (Odontomerus)	
Gravenhorst, (Plectiscus)		Mitroboris -----	96
Plectiscidea -----	118	corrupta Cresson, (Limneria) Cam-	
(Ichneumon)		poctonus -----	26
Thyrælla -----	145	corsicus Marshall, Telebolus -----	143
colon Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Bary-		corvinus Thomson, Trachyarus -----	146
tarbes -----	20	cothurnata Holmgren, (Limneria)	
(Tryphon) Bary-		H o l o -	
tarbus -----	20	cremna -----	71
coloradensis Davis, Zemiodes -----	156	(Limneria)	
columbianus Ashmead, Cryptopteryx	38	H o l o -	
Hypoleptus -----	74	c r e m -	
comatus Wesmael, (Opius) Holconotus	70	nus -----	71
comitator Linæus, Ichneumon. <i>See</i>		coxator Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
Ichneumon -----	75	Callidiotes -----	25
compressiventris Strobl, Pseudolime-		(Mesoleptus)	
rodes -----	125	Delolytus -----	42
Cameron, Xiphoele -----	154	crassiceps Schletterer, (Gasteruption)	
compressus Haliday, (Alysia) Dip-		Ilyptiogaster -----	74
piesta -----	46	Strand, Stygnogonoloides -----	139
Desvignes, (Bassus)		crassicornis Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)	
Phthorilma -----	116	Diadegma -----	43
(Bassus)		Euceros -----	55
Phthorimus -----	116	Euceros, <i>See</i>	
comstockii Ashmead, Lysignatha -----	88	also Eume-	
conclina Holmgren, (Limneria)		sius -----	56
Nepiera -----	100	Ashmead, Hedyllus -----	66
concinus Say, (Ichneumon) Plagi-		Gravenhorst, (Exochus)	
types -----	117	Hyperacmus -----	73
concolor Nees, (Alysia) Synaldis -----	141	crassicus Breme, Sphaetes -----	135
Szepligeti, Atoponeura -----	17	crassifemur Thomson, Asthenara -----	16
Epicremastus -----	52	Asthenarus -----	16
Macrobracon -----	88	(Dicaelotus)	
Megacentrus -----	90	Cinxaelo-	
Oligoneurus -----	104	tus -----	33
confederatæ Ashmead, Allocota -----	8	crassipes Wesmael, (Opius) Hypo-	
confirmatus Cresson, (Ichneumon)		cynodus -----	74
Trachichneumon -----	146	Szepligeti, Mesocentrus -----	92
conflagrata Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)		Cameron, Sogna -----	134
Echthredoca -----	49	crassispina Cameron, Magrettia -----	89
congener Holmgren, (Exochus) Tri-		crassitarsis Cameron, Rhopalotoma -----	129
clistus -----	148	crassitarsus Gravenhorst, Scolobates -----	132
congruens Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Ca-		crassiusculus Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
locryptus -----	26	plex) Phobocampa -----	116
(Cryptus) Gi-		crassiusculus Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
raudia -----	62	plex) Phobocampe -----	116
conjugens Nees, (Bracon) Chaenusa	30	crassula Kriechbaumer, (Heterolabis) -----	69
conspicua Tosquinet, Aethria -----	6	crassus Morley, Neophion -----	100
conspicuus Wesmael, (Microdus)		cratocephala Cameron, (Medinoshiza	
Therophilus -----	145	sic) Nedinoschiza -----	98
continua Brullé? Kriechbaumer,		cremieri Romand, (Pachylomma)	
(Pimpla) Polyamma -----	120	Eurypterna -----	57
contracta Haliday, Alloea -----	8	cresoni Scudder, Lithotorus -----	87
Alloea. <i>See also</i>		crinicauda Enderlein, Tripteria -----	149
Lamadatha -----	81	crinicornis Enderlein, Ectetameno-	
(Alysia) Dias-		chir -----	50
pasta -----	44	croceicornis Thomson, Peltocarus -----	112
		cruentator Schiodte, Megastylus -----	91
		cruentatus Haliday, Charmon -----	31

	Page.		Page.
crypticornis Wesmael, Heterogamus	69	deprimator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
cuneliformis Holmgren, Seleucus	132	Microgaster	94
cursitans (Fabricius) Gravenhorst,		desertor Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Bra-	
(Pezomachus) Aschistus	15	con	23
curtisii Haliday, (Tryphon) Ctenis-		(Linnæus), Cremnops	37
cus	39	Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Eury-		Vipio	152
bolus	56	destructus Brues, Oligoneuroides	104
curvilineata Cameron, Alystria	9	diaphanæ Viereck, Anempheres	11
curvimaculatus Cameron, Aglaocryp-		dichromorphus Viereck, Cryptoxilos	38
tus	6	didymus Brullé, Megaproctus	91
curvinervis Cameron, Ophiomorpha	105	difformis (Gmelin) Gravenhorst,	
curvineura Davis, Anecphysis	11	(Ichneumon) Campoplex	27
cuspidatus Haliday, (Leiothron) An-		digitatus (Gmelin) Thomson, (Ich-	
cylus	10	neumon) Plectrocryptus	118
(Ancylos) Cent-		dilatata Cameron, Devorgilla	43
tistes	29	dimidiatus Nees, (Bracon) Phano-	
cuspidiger Kriechbaumer, Tricypus	149	meris. See Phanomeris	115
cyaneus Schmiedeknecht, Lobocryp-		dinarica Schletterer, (Evania) Zeux-	
tus	87	evania	157
Brullé, Thyreodon	145	discolor Wesmael, (Phylax) Homo-	
cyanogaster Szepligeti, Bathyaulax	20	lobis	71
cyclogaster Foerster, Exotela	59	Foerster, Marshall, Lipos-	
cylindricus Brischke, (Phygadeuon)		cia	86
Bathymetis	20	discoocellellæ Viereck, (Limnerium)	
davidsonii Ashmead, (Hemiteles)		Horogenes	72
ilapinastes	76	dispar Wesmael, Aethecerus	6
debellator (Fabricius) Panzer,		Curtis, (Rogas) Heteroga-	
Alomya	9	mus	69
debilis Perkins, Abanchogastra	2	dissimilis Gravenhorst, (Porizon)	
Foerster, Sathra	131	Cyrtophion	40
decimator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)		dissolutus Nees (Aphidius) Lysiphe-	
Procinetus	123	bus	88
decipiens Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)		diversicornis Wesmael, Aspigonus	15
Charops	31	diversus Cresson, (Microdus) Epimi-	
declinator Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)		croodus	52
Sagaritis	130	dives Brischke, Notosemus	102
decorata Szepelgeti, Blastomorpha	22	Provancher, Scotioneurus	132
decoratus Gravenhorst, Cremastus.		divisus (Cresson), Epimicrodus. See	
See Cremastus	37	Epimicrodus	52
decoris Foerster, Mesotages	93	dohrniana Enderlein, Batotheca	21
decreescens Nees, (Bracon) Ademon-	5	dorsalis Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)	
deflagrator Nees, (Agathis) Crem-		Gnathophya	63
nops	37	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede-	
degener Haliday, Barypus	20	knecht, (Gnathophya)	
delicatus Ashmead, Tlemon	146	Odnophora	102
deltiger Haliday, Trionyx	149	Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
delusorius Foerster, Syrrhizus	142	Pammicra	109
denigrator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)		(Hemiteles)	
Atanycolus	16	Pammicrus	109
(Linnæus) Nees, (Ich-		Haliday, Praon	122
neumon) Coelobracon	34	Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)	
dentatus Panzer, (Chelonus) Phan-		Zaporus	156
erotoma	115	dorsata Fabricius, Joppa	79
denticornis Szepligeti, Cervulus	30	dorsiger Saussure, Chloropimpla	32
dentifer Thomson, (Blapticus) Acro-		dubia Holmgren, (Lissonota) En-	
blapticus	4	simus	51
Strand, Neotrimoroides	100	(Magretti) Ischnogonales	77
dentipes (Gmelin), (Ichneumon)		dubiosum Cresson, (Joppidium) Jop-	
Odontomerus	103	poceras	79
depeculator Foerster, Phaerotoma	114	Ashmead, (Cryptus) Jop-	
depressus Szepligeti, Platybracon	117	poceras. See Joppoce-	
Viereck, (Campoplex)		ras	79
Sestoplex	133		

	Page.		Page.
dubitator Latreille, (Cryptus) Acce-		erythrodictus (Gravenhorst) Thom-	
nites -----	3	son, Coelocryptus -----	34
dubius Tosquinet, (Enicospilus)		erythrostoma Gmelin, (Ichneumon)	
Pterospilus -----	126	Helictes -----	67
duodecim-guttata Ashmead, Allothe-		(Ichneumon)	
ronia -----	9	Helictes.	
ectypus Cresson, Polyaenus -----	120	See also	
egregia Schmiedeknecht, Helorimorpha		Myriarthrus -----	97
Cresson, (Joppa) Ortezla -----	107		
Schmiedeknecht, Thersitia -----	145	Gravenhorst, (Plectis-	
elaphus Haliday, Chremylus -----	32	cus) Myriarthrus -----	97
(Chremylus) Pene-			
cerus -----	112	erythrothorax Cameron, Leptojooppa -----	84
elegans Szepligeti, Biroia -----	21	espini Ashmead, Nesolinoceras -----	100
Schmiedeknecht, Diacantha-		eucnemidarum Crawford, Vanhornia -----	152
rius -----	43	endoxius Wesmael, Heresiarches -----	68
Foerster, Hedysonus -----	67	europæus Sichel, Bothriocerus -----	22
Gravenhorst, Hellwigia -----	67	euryops (Foerster) Schmiedeknecht,	
(Hemotropus)		Idiogramma -----	75
Homocidus -----	71	cuuræ Ashmead, (Bracon) Macrody-	
Kieffer, Micraulacius -----	94	tium -----	89
Ruthe, (Phytodietus) Neleo-		exarator Linnæus, Spathius -----	135
plsthus -----	98	exareolatus Ratzeburg, (Campoplex)	
Woldstedt, Troctocerus -----	150	Diocetes -----	46
Schmiedeknecht, Weisia -----	152	excavata Cameron, Clitiga -----	33
elegantulus Schrank, (Ichneumon)		Latana -----	82
Colpotrochia -----	35	excitator Poda, (Ichneumon) Coleo-	
elliotti Morley, Melanomicros -----	91	centrus -----	35
elongator Fabricius, (Tryphon) Cos-		(Poda) Coleocentrus. See	
moconus -----	36	also Macrocoleus -----	88
elyi Viereck, Paracanidia -----	110	exclamationis Gravenhorst, (Try-	
emarginatus Riley, (Apanteles) Cryp-		phon) Symboëthus -----	140
tapanteles -----	37	excrucians Haliday, (Ancyclus) An-	
Holmgren, Notopygus -----	102	cylocentrus -----	10
empretia Ashmead, Acrolyta -----	4	excubitor Haliday, Clinocentrus -----	33
enervis Nees, (Aphidius) Paralipsis		exhaustator (Fabricius), Porizon. See	
ensator Braus, Tryphonopsis -----	151	Porizonidea -----	122
ephippium Holmgren, (Tryphon)		exigua Gravenhorst, (Canidia) Ba-	
Psilosarge -----	126	thyplectes -----	20
ephyra Ashmead, Protapanteles -----	123	(Canidiella)	
epicus (Cresson), (Bracon) Digono-		Canidia -----	28
gastra -----	45	exiguus Marshall, Euchasmus -----	55
errabunda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus)		exilis Enderlein, Acrophasmus -----	4
Aphanodon -----	13	Foerster, Dialipsis -----	44
erythraspis Cameron, Holcobracon -----	70	Trisia -----	149
erythrinus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)		exitialis Tosquinet, (Mesostenus) Ne-	
Microcryptus -----	94	matocryptus -----	99
erythrocephala Cameron, Halyscaea -----	66	explorator Tschek, (Cryptus) Ari-	
erythrocephalus Gravenhorst, (Try-		tranis -----	15
phon) Polyoncus -----	120	facialis Foerster, Noserus -----	101
erythrocerus Thomson, Brachycryp-		Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
tus -----	23	Perispuda -----	113
(Brachycryp-		(Gravenhorst), (Mesoleius)	
tus) Hii-		Perispudus -----	113
dryta -----	69	Cameron, Retanisia -----	127
erythrogaster Foerster, Epiclista -----	52	falcatus Nees, Lelophron. See Py-	
Wesmael, Ischiogonus -----	76	gostolus -----	126
erythropha Foerster, Dinotrema -----	46	falconivibrans Morley, Spliomma -----	135
erythropalpus Gmelin, (Ichneumon)		fallax Foerster, (Xestophya) Xesto-	
Epachthes -----	51	phyes -----	154
(Ichneumon)		fasciata Cresson, Ceratosoma -----	29
Epactus -----	51	fasciatipennis Ashmead, Curriea -----	39
erythropus Cameron, Aluina -----	9	Schulz, Nanogonalos -----	98
Pagarenes -----	108	Bruille (Cryptus)	
		Stictocryptus -----	138
		fasciatorius Wesmael, Amblyteles -----	9

	Page.		Page.
fasciatus Ashmead, (Cryptus) Callicryptus-----	25	flaveolatum Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Agrypon-----	7
Brullé, Hemigaster-----	67	flavicans Fabricius, (Pimpla) Theronia-----	145
Ratzeburg, Hemimachus-----	68	flaviceps Saussure, Archibracon-----	14
Brischke, Phyzelus-----	117	Cameron, Poecilobracon-----	119
fascipennis Brullé, Cryptus. See Callicryptus-----	25	flavifrons Haliday, Cenocoelius-----	29
Cryptus. See Stictocryptus-----	138	Ashmead, Hyposyntactus (Gravenhorst), (Ophion) Paranomalon-----	74
Westwood, Megalyra-----	90	flavimanus Kieffer, Disaulacinus-----	110
Szepligeti, (Omophila) Monarca-----	97	Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon-----	46
Tosquinet, Nadia-----	98	flavinervis Cameron, Aglaophion-----	116
Szepligeti, Neocardiochiles-----	99	flavipennis Ashmead, Aphrastobracon-----	7
femoralis Foerster, Catastenus-----	28	Cameron, Holcojoppa-----	14
Brischke, Exephanes. See Octatomus-----	102	Cameron, Holcojoppa-----	70
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Hysicera-----	74	Idlostoma-----	75
Nees, Lipton-----	82	flavipes Holmgren, (Bassus) Bioblapsis-----	21
Gravenhorst, (Exochus) Metacoelus-----	93	Bioblapsis. See also Trichomastix-----	148
(Fourcroy), Metacoelus. See Metacoelus-----	93	Cameron, Cotesia-----	36
Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Polyclistus-----	120	Szepligeti, Foersteria-----	60
Brischke, Thaumatotypus-----	144	Foerster, Gnathochoris-----	63
Thomson, Tricholabus-----	148	Hemiphanes-----	68
femorata Ashmead, Schauinslandia-----	131	Ashmead, Kahla-----	79
femoratum Strobl, Parentypoma-----	111	Cameron, Kareba-----	80
fenestratus Szepligeti, Gonolochus-----	64	Lethulia-----	84
ferruginea Cameron, Caspina-----	28	Lissotheronia-----	86
Cosmiopimpla-----	36	Ratzeburg, (Aphidius) Orthostigma-----	107
Erythrojoppa-----	54	Magretti, Paraptesis-----	111
Jethsura-----	79	flavobalteata Cameron, Charitopimpla-----	31
Lagenesta-----	81	Maraces-----	90
ferrugineiceps Enderlein, Doryctophasmus-----	48	Oxyjoppa-----	108
ferrugineus Ashmead, Amesolytus-----	10	flavobalteatus Cameron, Achilus-----	3
Cameron, Erythrophion-----	54	flavoguttatus Tischbein, Pyramidophorus-----	127
Holmgren, Glyptomorpha-----	62	flavolineata Cameron, Erythrotheronia-----	55
Ashmead, Opisoestus-----	106	flavolineatus Cameron, Paropheltes-----	111
filator Haliday, Meteorus. See Meteorus-----	93	flavomaculata Cameron, Aglaojoppa-----	6
filicornis Cameron, Ctenostoma-----	25	Ancyra-----	10
Cendebeus-----	29	Atanyjoppa-----	17
Hedycryptus-----	66	Aucklandella-----	18
Szepligeti, Semirhytus-----	133	Gyrodonta-----	65
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Spanotecnus-----	135	Hewittella-----	69
filiformis Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Sichelia-----	133	Lorentzia-----	87
filiventris Gravenhorst, Macrus-----	89	flavomaculatus Enderlein, Diastephanus. See Diastephanus-----	44
filosa Walker, Heratemis-----	68	flavonotata Holmgren, Apechtis-----	13
firmus Cresson, (Aulacus) Oleisoprister-----	104	flavopicta Kriechbaumer, Opisorhyssa-----	106
fiskei Viereck, Asternaulax-----	15	flavopictus Strobl, (Monoblastus) Dolichoblastus-----	47
flava Ashmead, Stantonla-----	136	flavosignatus Kriechbaumer, Mischophorus-----	96
flavator var. longipalpus Thomson, Cyanopterus. See Braconculus-----	22	flavosus (Ashmead), (Brephectonus) Camarotops-----	26
Fabricius, (Bracon) Cyanopterus-----	40	flavus Cameron, Cyclophatnus-----	40
		Ashmead, Hemiglyptus-----	67
		Cameron, Paurolexis-----	111
		Brethes, Sychnoleteroides-----	140
		florimela Haliday, (Alysia) Adetura-----	5

	Page.		Page.
flosmoris Davis, Thibetoides	145	fulvipes Cameron, Legnatia	83
foliator Fabricius, (Ophion) Trachy-		Tosquinet, Ophionopsis	106
notus	146	Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus	107
formosus Szepligeti, Leptospathius ..	84	(Exetastes)	
Gravenhorst, Nematopodius	99	Polycinetis	120
Brullé, (Cryptus) Oneil-		(Exetastes)	
ella	105	Polycinetus	120
Kieffer, Parafoenus	110	Holmgren, (Pyracmon)	
fornicator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		Rhimphoctona	128
Exetastes	59	Cameron, Shalisha	133
forticeps Cameron, Lausoba	83	Silsila	134
Losgna	87	Spilojoppa	135
forticornis Cameron, Colobacis	35	Gravenhorst, (Exetastes)	
Lissobracon	86	Xenoschisis	154
Vabsaris	152	fulvomaculata Cameron, Ophionon-	
fortipes Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)		aura	105
Catoglyp-		fulvopicta Westwood, Agathilla	6
tus	28	fulvus Tosquinet, Asius	15
(Cryptus)		Cameron, Holcobracon	70
Cubocephalus	39	fumator Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon.	
(Phygadeuon) Ecporthetor	50	See Phygadeuon	116
Cameron, Pachybracon	108	fumipennis Zetterstedt, Pyracmon ..	127
Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)		funebis Gravenhorst, (Exochus)	
Pion	117	Chorinaeus	32
Cameron, Xanthomicrogaster	153	funereus (Fourcroy) Gravenhorst,	
fossorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		(Amblyteles) Ctenicheumon	39
Probolus	122	funereus (Fourcroy) Gravenhorst,	
foveata Cameron, Stictolissinota	138	(Amblyteles) Dochteles	47
foveatus Cameron, Microrhogas	95	furcata Guerin, Gastroteca	61
foveolatus Gravenhorst, (Atractodes)		furcator Gravenhorst, Thomson,	
Asyncrita	16	(Cryptus) Chaeretymma	30
fragilis Westwood, Ophionellus	105	furcator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cra-	
francoiensis Davis, Polyterus	121	tocryptus	37
fraudator Saussure, Xanthophenax ..	153	furcatus LePeletier & Serville, Meg-	
frontalis Davis, Dialges	44	ischus. See Megischus	91
fucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Syn-		fuscicornis Cameron, Androna	11
crasis	141	Foerster, Monolexis	97
fugitivus Say, (Banchus) Ameloc-		Cameron, Phanaulax	115
tonus	9	Holmgren, (Tryphon)	
fukai Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Daictes.	41	Phobetus	115
Isotima	78	Gmelin, (Ichneumon)	
fulgidipennis Cameron, Torbda	146	Stiphrosomus	139
fulgidus Haliday, (Oplus) Dia-		fuscinervis Cameron, Ancaria	10
chasma	43	fusclipennis Szepligeti, Acanthobra-	
fulveolatus Gravenhorst, (Pezoma-		con	2
chus) Catalytus	28	Provancher, (Charops)	
fulvescens Cresson, (Microdus)		Benjaminia	21
Crassomicrodus	36	Cameron, Cerda	30
fulviceps Westwood, Streblocera	139	Ctenotoma	39
fulvicornis Westwood, Agathophiona.	6	Szepligeti, Dichelous	45
fulvidens Wesmael, (Anomalon)		Cameron, Mesoagathis	92
Trichomma	148	fuscipes Haliday, (Alysia) Phaeno-	
fulvipes Cameron, Allophatnus	8	lyta	114
Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)		fuscitarsis Cameron, Ogulnla	104
Astomaspis	16	fusorius Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Pro-	
Cameron, Chreusa	32	tictheumon	124
Coesula	35	gagates Gravenhorst, Stilpnus	139
Darachosia	41	gagatinus Kriechbaumer, Polymorus ..	120
Felargia	60	gallicola Gahan, Allorhogas	18
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes)		Bridgman, Cecidonomus	29
Glyptocentrus	62	Kieffer, Plastobelyta	117
		garleppi Enderlein, Lecythodelia	83
		gastroideæ Ashmead, (Bracon) Tropi-	
		dobracen	150

	Page.		Page.
gelechiae Ashmead, (Bracon) Habro-		gravenhorstii Foerster, Habronyx---	65
bracon -----	65	Guerin, (Joppa) Pedi-	
(Ganychorus) Or-		nopelte-----	112
gilmorpha -----	106	Foerster, Stibeutes---	138
genalis Thomson, (Anomalon) Bary-		gravipes Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Cra-	
lypa -----	19	tophlon -----	37
(Polyblastus)		(Ichneumon)---	
Ctenacme-----	39	Exochus -----	59
Szepligeti, Paracremastus---	110	grenadensis (Ashmead), Macrophion.	
geniculosus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)		See Macrophion -----	89
Sychuoleter-----	140	griseus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
genuina (Norton), (Casinaria) Neo-		Pseudocryptus -----	125
nortonia -----	99	guttatus Kriechbaumer, Baryceros---	19
geometræ Ashmead, Hypothereutes---	74	guttiger Holmgren, (Mesoleius) Sco-	
ghilianii Spinola, Iseura-----	78	pesis -----	132
gibberosus Szepligeti, Hybogaster---	72	(Mesoleius) Sco-	
giganteus Szepligeti, Dicaemptus---	44	pesus-----	132
gigas Kriechbaumer, Tipulophion---	145	gyrini Ashmead, Gausocentrus-----	61
gilletti Felt, Genophion-----	62	habilis Marshall, Hedytus-----	67
gilvipes Haliday, (Dacnusa) Mesora---	93	hadrodactylus Foerster, Symphylus---	140
glabratus Morley, Proboloides---	122	hæmorrhœa Foerster, Tanystropha---	143
glabricula Holmgren, Angitia-----	11	hagenii Cresson, (Metopius) Pseudo-	
glabrosus Davis, Notomeris-----	101	metopius -----	126
glaucopterus Linnaeus, (Ichneumon)		halidaii Marshall, Neoneurus-----	99
Opheltes -----	105	halidayanus Foerster, Eutanycerus---	57
glomiger Tosquinet, Hieroceryx---	69	halidayi Foerster, Phænolyte. See	
gloriatior Nees, (Microdus) Earinus---	49	Phænolyta-----	114
gloriatiorius Panzer, Bassus. See		halterata Kieffer, Folchinia-----	60
Earinus -----	49	hammari Viereck, Barydotira-----	19
gloriatius Panzer, (Bassus) Diatmetus---	44	harmandi Schulz, Pseudogonolus---	125
gloriosus Davis, Phæstus-----	114	harpactorina Enderlein, Prosthacantha	
glyptus Ashmead, Hemiephialtes---	67	-----	123
goesi Holmgren, Ischyrocnemis---	78	harpurus Schrank, (Ichneumon) Lep-	
gorski Ratzeburg, (Tryphon) Lu-		topygus -----	84
phyroscopus -----	87	hartigii Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Cæno-	
gracilicornis Foerster, Acrisis-----	4	pachys -----	25
Strand, Lycogastroides---	87	hastiger Marshall, Dolops-----	48
Nees, (Bassus) Tany-		hawaiensis Ashmead, Pleuroneuro-	
carpa -----	143	phion -----	119
gracilis Kriechbaumer, Amphibulus---	10	hawaiensis Ashmead, Glyptogastra---	62
Cameron, Finckha -----	60	hecticus Gravenhorst, (Ephialtes)	
Schmiedeknecht, Lampro-		Calliclisis -----	25
cryptus-----	81	(Ephialtes)	
Foerster, Lipolexis-----	86	Phthi-	
Holmgren, Meloboris -----	91	odes -----	116
Provancher, (Eubadizon)		hemipterus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
Provancheria -----	124	Charmes-	
Szepligeti, Pseudanomalon---	125	pes -----	30
græca Kriechbaumer, Banchopsis---	19	(Hemiteles)	
grallator Say, (Cryptus) Labena---	80	Phyrtus -----	116
graminellæ Schrank, (Ichneumon)		heptazonata Ashmead, Kriegeria---	80
Iseropus -----	78	heros (Wesmael), Habronyx. See	
graminicola Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)		Habronyx -----	65
Schenkia -----	131	herrichii (Foerster) Kriechbaumer,	
grandiceps Cameron, Cyclaulax---	40	Udenia -----	151
Nannaria -----	98	hertzogi Viereck, Proteropoides---	124
grandis Szepligeti, Holojoppa-----	71	heterogaster Wasmal, Aleiodes-----	7
Ashmead, Matsumuraius---	90	heteropus Thomson, Synetaeris---	141
Foerster, Proclitus-----	123	bilaris Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
Schmiedeknecht, Protocryp-		Exephanes -----	59
tus -----	124	Woldstedt, (Bassus) Zoo-	
granulatus Szepligeti, Trachybracon---	146	trephes -----	157
granulosus Davis, Calliphurus---	26	hirticeps Cameron, Agenora-----	6
		hirtifrons Ashmead, (Cryptus) Apsi-	
		lops -----	14

	Page.		Page.
<i>hirtipes</i> Brullé, <i>Myosoma</i> -----	97	<i>inimicus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Hemiteles</i>)	
<i>histris</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Poecilojoppa</i> ---	119	<i>isadelphus</i> -----	76
<i>Spinola</i> , <i>Polycyrtus</i> -----	120	<i>initiator</i> Fabricius, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)	
<i>holmgreni</i> Dalla Torre, (<i>Bracon</i>)		<i>Coeloides</i> -----	34
<i>Monocoila</i> -----	97	<i>inops</i> Foerster, Marshall, <i>Panerema</i> ---	109
Bridgman, (<i>Bassus</i>) <i>Zootrephus</i> -----	157	<i>inquinatus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Paniscus</i>)	
<i>hopkinsi</i> Ashmead, <i>Trigonospilus</i> -----	149	<i>Netelia</i> -----	101
<i>Zamegaspilus</i> -----	155	<i>inscriptor</i> Nees, (<i>Bracon</i>) <i>Pseudovipio</i> -----	126
<i>hospita</i> Foerster, <i>Aphanta</i> -----	13	<i>insectator</i> Foerster, <i>Dicolus</i> -----	45
<i>hostila</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Porizon</i>)		<i>insidiator</i> Foerster, <i>Laphyctes</i> -----	82
<i>Porizonidea</i> -----	122	<i>insignis</i> Foerster, <i>Atrometus</i> -----	17
<i>hova</i> Saussure, <i>Xanthopimpla</i> -----	153	Woldstedt, <i>Zachresta</i> -----	155
<i>howardi</i> Davis, <i>Boethus</i> -----	22	<i>instabilis</i> Wesmael, <i>Ascogaster</i> -----	15
<i>huardi</i> Provancher, <i>Posocentrus</i> -----	122	<i>instructor</i> (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Joppites</i> -----	79
<i>humerales</i> Schletterer, (<i>Gasteruption</i>)		<i>instructor</i> (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (<i>Joppites</i>) <i>Joppoides</i> -----	79
<i>Odontofœnus</i> -----	103	<i>instructor</i> (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Pseudojoppa</i> -----	125
<i>humilis</i> Nees, (<i>Bracon</i>) <i>Blacus</i> -----	21	<i>integrator</i> (Muller) Gravenhorst, (<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Alfkenia</i> -----	7
<i>hungaricus</i> Szepilgeti, <i>Microchelonus</i> ---	94	<i>interrupta</i> Brullé, (<i>Pimpla</i>) <i>Rhylochopimpla</i> -----	129
<i>hyalina</i> Saussure, <i>Stagmopimpla</i> -----	136	<i>iocator</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Porizon</i>) <i>Thersilochus</i> -----	145
<i>hyalinipennis</i> Szepilgeti, <i>Osmophila</i> ---	107	<i>iridescens</i> Davis, <i>Asymmetus</i> -----	16
<i>ictericus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Tryphon</i>)		<i>iridipennis</i> Cameron, <i>Xanthomicrodus</i> -----	153
<i>Picroscopus</i> -----	117	<i>irregularis</i> Wesmael, (<i>Opius</i>) <i>Allotypus</i> -----	9
<i>imperialis</i> Haliday, <i>Trachysphyrus</i> ---	147	(<i>Taphaeus</i>)	
<i>impossibilis</i> Dalla Torre, (<i>Bracon</i>)		<i>Anostenus</i> -----	12
<i>Exobracon</i> -----	59	<i>Taphaeus</i> -----	143
<i>impostor</i> Ratzeburg, (<i>Bracon</i>) <i>Bracon</i> ---	22	<i>irrigator</i> Fabricius, (<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Xylonomus</i> -----	154
<i>Scopoli</i> , (<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Iphlaulax</i> -----	76	<i>irrorator</i> Fabricius, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)	
<i>impressus</i> (Gravenhorst), (<i>Polyblastus</i>) <i>Hypsantyx</i> -----	74	<i>Rhitigaster</i> -----	128
<i>impurator</i> Gravenhorst, <i>Plectiscus</i> ---	118	(<i>Cryptus</i>)	
<i>inæqualis</i> Foerster, <i>Pantisarthrus</i> ---	109	<i>Sigalphus</i> ---	133
<i>inanis</i> (Schrank), <i>Iseropus</i> . See <i>Iseropus</i> -----	78	(<i>Ichneumon</i>)	
<i>inanita</i> Linnæus, <i>Cynips</i> . See <i>Chelonius</i> -----	31	<i>Sphaeropyx</i> -----	135
<i>incertus</i> Ashmead, (<i>Labeo</i>) <i>Euphoriella</i> -----	56	<i>isabella</i> Haliday, (<i>Alysia</i>) <i>Grammospila</i> -----	64
Foerster, <i>Polyaulon</i> -----	120	<i>isomera</i> Foerster, <i>Aclisis</i> -----	3
<i>incisulus</i> Ruthe, <i>Grypocentrus</i> -----	64	<i>italicus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Scolobates</i>)	
<i>incitator</i> Fabricius, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)		<i>Aelometis</i> -----	5
<i>Clistopyga</i> -----	33	<i>italicus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Scolobates</i>)	
<i>incompletus</i> Ratzeburg, (<i>Synodus</i>)		<i>Tachyporthus</i> -----	142
<i>Caenophanes</i> -----	25	<i>jaculator</i> Latreille, <i>Fœnus</i> -----	60
(<i>Bracon</i>)		<i>jakovlevi</i> Kokujev, (<i>Xylonomus</i>)	
<i>Eurybolus</i> ---	57	<i>Macrosterotrichus</i> -----	89
(<i>Bracon</i>)		<i>jakowlewi</i> Kokujev, <i>Aniphiaulax</i> ---	11
<i>Synodus</i> -----	141	<i>japonica</i> Ashmead, <i>Nawala</i> -----	98
<i>inculator</i> Linnæus, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)		<i>japonicum</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Acanthotoma</i> -----	3
<i>Disophrys</i> -----	47	<i>japonicus</i> Ashmead, <i>Acanthormius</i> ---	3
<i>indagatrix</i> Foerster, <i>Mesocrina</i> -----	92	<i>Rhexidermus</i> -----	128
<i>indicatorius</i> Latreille, <i>Xorides</i> -----	154	<i>jocator</i> Fabricius. See <i>Thersilochus</i> ---	145
<i>indicus</i> Westwood, <i>Fœnatopus</i> -----	60	<i>johnsoni</i> Ashmead, <i>Opheltoides</i> ---	105
<i>individuus</i> Morley, <i>Orientospilus</i> ---	107	<i>jucundus</i> Holmgren, (<i>Exenterus</i>)	
<i>inermis</i> Tischbein, <i>Aoplus</i> -----	12	<i>Microplectron</i> -----	95
Viereck, <i>Chirotica</i> -----	31	(Holmgren), (<i>Exenterus</i>)	
<i>inescator</i> Say, <i>Celereon</i> -----	29	<i>Smicroplectrus</i> -----	134
<i>inflatus</i> Provancher, <i>Phygadeuon</i> . See <i>Semiodes</i> -----	133		
<i>ingens</i> Enderlein, (<i>Stenophasmus</i>)			
<i>Ogmophasmus</i> -----	104		

	Page.		Page.
jurassicus Meunier, Ephialtites-----	52	lapponicus Thomson, (Phygadeuon)	
kaweabensis Bradley, Rhydniofoenus-----	129	Homelys-----	71
kiefferi Bradley, Interaulacus-----	76	larvatus (Christ) Wesmael, Euryla-	
Semæomyia-----	132	bus. See Mischophorus-----	96
kinbergi Holmgren. (Cryptus) Lam-		latebricola Nees, (Hybrizon) Paxy-	
procrystus-----	81	lomma-----	73
kincaidi Davis, Omoborus-----	104	lateralis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
klugii Ratzeburg, Cosmophorus-----	36	Polypystis-----	121
kœbeleï Ashmead, Chelonogastra-----	31	latiannulatus Cameron, Nestapan-	
Viereck, Dolichozele-----	47	teles-----	154
komarovi Kokujev, (Exetastes) Al-		laticeps Cameron, Eurycryptus-----	57
lexetastes-----	8	latipennis (Kirby), (Ophion) Eury-	
konowi Kokujev, Parahelcon-----	110	camptus-----	57
kriechbaumeri Szepliget, Eujoppa-----	56	latipes Cameron, Hartemita-----	66
Holmgren, Euryptilus-	57	latipetiolaris Cameron, Abzaria-----	2
(Bridgman), Spudasti-		latifarsis Cameron, Ileanta-----	76
ca. See Spudastica-----	136	latrator var. means Fabricius (Ich-	
kroesselini Saussure, Bathycentor-----	20	neumon)-----	23
kukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella.		lectus Cresson, (Patroclus) Cresson-	
See Harrimaniella-----	66	ianus-----	37
lacertosus Haliday, Ephedrus. See		lepida Brullé, Syngaster-----	141
Ephedrus-----	52	leptocephalus Hartig, (Eubadizon)	
lacteator Gravenhorst, Microcryptus.		Macropalpus-----	89
See Microcryptus-----	94	leptopus Cameron, Baliena-----	19
lætatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		leucocera Holmgren, Cymodusa-----	40
Anomalon-----	12	leucogaster Nees, (Bracon) Ischlo-	
(Ichneumon)		gonus. See Ischiogonus-----	76
Diplazon-----	46	leucopterus Haliday, (Aphidius)	
læviceps Ashmead, Coelothorax-----	34	Diaeretus-----	43
Holmgren, Neastus-----	98	leucostigmus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
lævicoxe Schmedeknecht, (Labro-		mon)	
rychus) Hadromanus-----	66	Heplo-	
lævigata Holmgren, Colpomeria-----	35	pelmus-----	68
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		(Phyga-	
Exolytus-----	59	deuon)	
Foerster, Misophthora-----	96	Iselix-----	78
lævigatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		(Phyga-	
Mesoleptus-----	93	deuon)	
Foerster, Rhinoplus-----	128	Zeph-	
læviusculus Thomson, (Mesoleius)		leges-----	155
Polytrera-----	121	leucostomus Foerster, Blapticus-----	22
(Mesoleius)		Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
Polytreres-----	121	Spudæus-----	136
lagopus Kriechbaumer, Acanthobra-		levigator Tschek, Theronia. See	
con-----	2	Pseudacænites-----	124
laminata Viereck, Myersia-----	97	levis Cameron, Lissichneumon-----	86
lammellata Cameron, Chaolita-----	30	Szepliget, Macroagathis-----	88
lanceolata Davis, Holmgrenia-----	71	levituberculatus Cameron, Phanaulax	
lanceolator Fabricius, (Bracon) Lasi-		ligator Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus)	
ophorus-----	82	Mesostenidea-----	93
lanceolatus Szepliget, (Isurgus) Eu-		limbatus Brullé, (Bracon) Calli-	
tomus-----	58	bracon-----	25
Isurgus-----	78	Tosquinet, Charmis-----	31
lancifer Haliday, Dyscolus-----	48	limitaris Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		Perillissus-----	112
Macrocryptus-----	89	linearis Foerster, Ateleute-----	17
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		lineaticeps Cameron, Lodyca-----	87
Xylophrurus-----	154	lineator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
lapidator Berthoumieu, Dinotomus.		Coelichneumon-----	34
See Dinotomus-----	46	lineatus Cameron, Hytophatnus-----	74
Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		lineola Brullé, (Joppa) Megajoppa-----	90
Neotypus-----	100	lineolatum Kirby, Cryptocentrum-----	38
var. coeruleator (Fabr-		liparæ Giraud, Polemon-----	119
cius), Trogus. See Tro-		lissonota Viereck, Microtoridica-----	95
gus-----	150	lividus Enderlein, Leluthinus-----	83

	Page.		Page.
longicaudatus Strobl, Kentrotryphon	80	lutea Cameron, Anisojoppa	12
longicauda Smith, Dolichomitus	47	Szepligeti, Caenopachyella	25
Brullé, Mesostenus. <i>See</i>		Cameron, Coelalysia	34
Glodianus	62	Kriechbaumer, Dicranoneura	45
longiceps Strobl, Dolychochorus	48	Cameron, Earrana	49
Kriechbaumer,		Elphea	51
Ichnopus	77	Fabricius, (Joppa) Ischno-	
longicollis Cameron, Balcemena	19	joppa	77
longicornis Enderlein, Centistina	29	Cameron, Phalega	114
Ratzeburg, Chalinoceras	30	Phalgea	114
Cameron, Dedanima	41	luteatrix (Fabricius), (Ichneumon)	
Gotra	64	Ischnojoppa. <i>See</i> Ischnojoppa	77
Odesia	102	luteiventris (Gravenhorst) Thomson,	
Cresson, Oediccephalus	104	(Ichneumon) Cratichneumon	36
Cameron, Silavoga	133	luteolator Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
longicoxis Cameron, Letosha	84	Ortho-	
longipalpis Thomson, Bracambus	22	pelma	107
Cameron, Pararhyssalus	111	(Hemiteles)	
longipalpus Cresson, (Microdus) Aen-		Proë-	
igmostomus	5	drus	123
longipennis Cameron, Alitha	8	luteomarginatus Gravenhorst, (Try-	
longipes Holmgren, (Perilitus) Aus-		phon) Otoblastus	108
trozelle	18	luteum Saussure, Coccygidium	33
Cameron, Bathymeris	20	Nees, Pelecystoma. <i>See</i> Pele-	
Clatha	33	cystoma	112
(Müller) Gravenhorst,		luteus Holmgren, Absyrtus	2
(Campoplex) Limneria	85	Cameron, Cyclocormus	40
Foerster, Loxocephalus	87	Szepligeti, Neorhogas	100
Szepligeti, Megarhogas	91	Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Ophion	105
(Müller) Thomson, (Ich-		Ross, (Ichneumon) Paniscus	109
neumon) Olesicampa	104	Nees, (Rhogas) Pelecystoma	112
Müller, (Ichneumon) Olesi-		Cameron, Steriphocryptus	138
campe	104	Tropobracon	150
Cameron, Palpila	109	macariae Cameron, Stictichneumon	138
Szepligeti, Phanerotomella	115	macilentus Tosquinet, Lusius	87
longitarsis Cameron, Caenajoppa	25	Wesmael, (Phaeogenes)	
longiventris Cameron, Leptocryptus	84	Micrope	95
Leptophion	84	macrobatas Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
Gravenhorst, (Macrus)		Linoceras	85
Macrocoleus	88	macrobatas Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
Ashmead, Meteoridea	93	Macrobatus	88
longulus Kriechbaumer, Liogaster	85	macrocentris Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
lophyrorum Hartig, (Tryphon) La-		plex) Nemeritis	99
machus	81	macrocentroides Szepligeti, Cysto-	
lucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Goni-		mastax	41
archa	63	macrocephala Szepligeti, Brolleia	24
lucida Szepligeti, Liojoppa	85	macrocephalus Nees, (Eubazus) Ca-	
Cameron, Poecilopimpla	119	lyptus	26
lucidator Nees, Centistes	29	macrocerus Thomson, (Euryproctus)	
lucidulus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)		Syndipnus	141
Acro-		macrodactylus (Holmgren) Thom-	
tomus	4	son, (Mesoleptus) Gunomeria	64
(Tryphon)		macropodides Walker, Nebartha	98
Delo-		macroscapus Ruthe, Streblcera. <i>See</i>	
tomus	42	Eutanycerus	57
luggeri Ashmead, Polysphinctomor-		macrospila Haliday, (Dacnusa)	
pha	121	Pachysema	108
lugubris Foerster, Cenostomus	29	macrurus Schletterer, Hemiste-	
Westwood, (Trigonalys)		phanus	68
Taeniogonalos	142	macula Brullé, Heteropteron	69
lusorius Davis, Apimeles	14	maculata Cameron, Foesula	60
lustrator Haliday, (Colastes) Xen-		Szepligeti, Rhadinodonta	127
archa	153		

	Page.		Page.
maculator (Fabricius), Itoplectis.		manducator Panzer, (Ichneumon)	
<i>See</i> Itoplectis	79	Alysia	9
Dahlbom, (Chelonus).		(Ichneumon)	
<i>See</i> Trachionus	146	Cechenus	28
maculatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		manifestator Linnæus, Ephialtes	52
Syzeuctus	142	Fabricius, (Ephialtes)	
maculatus Brischke, (Cryptus) Gam-		Ichneumon	75
brus	61	Latreille, (Ichneumon)	
maculiceps Cameron, Algethia	8	Pimpla	117
Cratocryptus	37	manilæ Ashmead, Glyptapanteles	62
Gonioprymnus	64	manni Tschek, Eugnomus	56
Lolada	87	Brues, Parabinarea	110
maculicoxis Kriechbaumer, Micro-		marginalis Haliday, (Dacnusa) Epi-	
joppa	95	micta	52
maculipennis Holmgren, Echthromor-		marginatorius Gravenhorst, (Try-	
pha	49	phon) Exenterus	59
(Echropim-		marginatus (Jurine) Gravenhorst,	
pla) Ech-		(Ophion) Campito-	
thromor-		neura	27
pha	49	Jurine, (Anomalon)	
Costa, Euceribanchus	55	Eremotylus	53
Cameron, Fislstina	60	Holmgren, (Polyblas-	
Lytarmes	88	tus) Scopiorus	132
Spilophion	135	marginella Thomson, (Nepiesta) Bio-	
Ashmead, (Dimeris)		lysia	21
Trissarthrum	149	marginellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Szepligeti, Wachsmann-		mon Gnathoxys	63
nia	152	Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
maculipes Cameron, Enytus	51	mon) Stenodontus	137
Gavrana	61	maritima Haliday, (Alysia) Idiasta	75
Haliphera	66	maritimus (Thomson), (Thersilo-	
maculiscutis Cameron, Allostomus	9	chus) Aneucelis	11
Lagarista	81	marshalli Buysson, Sulydus	140
Paraxyloph-		Schmiedeknecht, (Vipio)	
rurus	111	Zavipio	156
maculithorax Brues, Ophiogastrella	105	maximus Tosquinet, Acronus	4
maculiventris Cameron, Bacuma	18	means Gravenhorst, Brachypterus	23
Cresson, (Eubadizon)		(Brachypterus)	
Oresimus	106	Pterocormus	126
madecassus Saussure, Coccygomimus	34	mediator Schiöde, (Megastylus) Id-	
madinikia Saussure, Soter	134	loxenus	76
maestus Gravenhorst, Hoplisminus	72	Cresson, (Microgaster)	
magdalini Foerster, Laccophrys	80	Protomicroplitis	124
magnifica Mocsary, Pyramirhyssa	127	Haliday, (Colastes) Rhy-	
magnificus Ashmead, (Exothecus)		sipolis	129
Compsobracon	35	megerlei Tschek, Antipygus	12
magnus Davis, Zacalles	155	melanarius Kriechbaumer, (Ophion)	
major Szepligeti, Meganura	90	Dictyonotus	45
major Szepligeti, Braconella	23	Szepligeti, Probes	122
Wesmael, Centeterus	29	Cameron, Stirexephanes	139
Szepligeti, (Cillimus) Pseudo-		melancholica (Gravenhorst) Schmiede-	
cillimus	125	knecht, Lampronata. <i>See</i> Chalino-	
malvacearum Latreille, Agathis	6	ceras	30
manca Brauns, (Lissonota) Anar-		melanocephalus Schrank, Pezo-	
thronota	10	machus. <i>See</i> Hemimachus	68
mandibularis Nees, (Sigalphus)		melanocerus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
Aenone	5	Amorphognathon	10
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla)		Cameron, Gathetus	61
Delomerista	42	melanoleuca Westwood, Trigonalys	149
Cameron, Pramha	122	melanopus Cameron, Zestocormus	157
Nees, (Sigalphus)		melanostigma Szepligeti, Coiloneura	35
Symphyra	140	melanostoma Thomson, Gonotypus	64
Haliday, (Chelonus)		melanota Viereck, (Zelomorpha)	
Trachionus	146	Zelomorphidea	156

	Page.		Page.
meligaster Provancher, Microgaster.		monillatus Herrich-Schaeffer, Chli-	
See Diolcogaster.....	46	donia.....	31
mellinus Provancher, Gamosecus.....	61	Nees, (Bracon) Hormlus.....	72
merceti Kieffer, (Gasteruption)		monilicornis Bridgman, Phrudus.....	116
Trichofoenus.....	148	montanus Cresson, (Aulacus) De-	
merdarius Gravenhorst, (Ophion)		raidontus.....	43
Enicospilus.....	51	Hartig, Ophiodes.....	105
Gravenhorst, Henicospi-		monticola Foerster, Brachystropha.....	23
lus.....	68	Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
mesomelas Kriechbaumer, (Aetha-		mon) Iocryptus.....	76
lodes) Diplomorphus.....	6	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede-	
mesoxanthus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)		knecht, (Ichneumon)	
Rhorus.....	129	Megaplectes.....	91
mesozosta Gravenhorst, (Casinaria)		moravicus Kriechbaumer, Pseuda-	
Trophocampa.....	150	caenites.....	124
metallica Cameron, Odontojoppa.....	103	motatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
metallicus Cameron, Chlorocryptus.....	32	Chasmodes.....	31
Cyanocryptus.....	39	multicolor Kriechbaumer, Anoplectis	12
Szepligeti, Pyramidellus.....	127	multimaculatus Cameron, Tanyphat-	
metathoracica Ashmead, Amauromor-		nus.....	143
pha.....	9	munda Foerster, Eutrichopsis.....	58
meteori Howard, Bathythrix.....	20	Szepligeti, Evaniomorpha.....	58
metuendus Saussure, Melanodolius.....	90	Metriosoma.....	94
mexicana Cresson, Exochoides.....	59	muricatus Haliday, (Ancyclus) Al-	
Cameron, Leluthia.....	83	lurus.....	9
micanticeps Strand, Lycogastrula.....	87	murina Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)	
microrhopalæ Ashmead, (Mesocrina?)		Alloplasta.....	8
Oenonogastra.....	104	(Lissonota)	
minor Szepligeti, Odontogaster.....	103	Amersibia.....	9
minuta Nees, Aphaereta.....	13	mutabilis Holmgren, (Limneria)	
Olivier, (Evania) Brachygaster	23	Omorga.....	104
ter.....	23	(Limneria)	
Ashmead, Spinolia.....	136	Omorgus.....	105
minutator Fabricius, Bracon.....	23	mutica Szepligeti, Spinariella.....	136
minutissimus Ashmead, Episigalphus	53	mystacinus Wesmael, Histeromerus.....	70
minutus Szepligeti, Brachycentrus.....	22	nanus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
Wesmael, (Exothecus) On-		Astomaspis.....	16
cophanes.....	105	naranyæ Ashmead, Nesopimpla.....	101
Ashmead, Phaedroctonus.....	114	nasoni Davis, Lathrolestes.....	82
mira Ruthe, Dimeris.....	45	nasutus Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Cam-	
Dimeris. See also Pa-		pothreptus.....	27
raptesis.....	111	Cameron, Hadrocryptus.....	65
Tosquinet, Laufela.....	83	Cresson, (Tryphon?) Zar-	
mirabilis Szepligeti, Macronura.....	89	hynchus.....	156
mirandus Saussure, Compophorus.....	35	natalensis Kriechbaumer, (Trigonalys)	
mirum Kokujev, Gyronuron.....	65	Discenea.....	47
mirus Szepligeti, Megabracon.....	90	(Ophion)	
mitis Wesmael, (Diadromus) Oroty-		Dispilus.....	47
lus.....	107	Megagathis.....	90
mocsaryi Brauns, Barycephalus.....	19	nawail Ashmead, Proterocryptus.....	124
Szepligeti, Cephaloplites.....	29	necatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
Szepligeti, Leptobracon.....	83	Peltastes.....	112
moderator Fabricius, (Ophion) Pori-		neglectus Tschek, (Cryptus) Trycho-	
zon.....	122	sis.....	151
(Linnaeus), (Ichneumon)		neodiprioni Viereck, Mastrus.....	90
Porizon. See Porizon.....	122	nereidum Haliday, (Chorebus) Chore-	
modestus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)		bidea.....	32
Taschenbergia.....	143	nervosus Haliday, Monoctonus.....	97
moerens Westwood, Aulacinus.....	18	niger Nees, (Stephanus) Cœlinidea.....	34
mokrzejcki Kokujev, Gonophonus.....	64	Cameron, Dinocryptus.....	45
molokaiensis Ashmead, Pycnophion.....	126	Brischke, Medophron.....	90
monileatus Gravenhorst, (Banchus)		Philippi, Plumerius.....	119
Corynephanes.....	36	Cameron, Pycnobracon.....	126

	Page.		Page.
nigra Ashmead, Banchogastra-----	19	nigromaculatus Cameron, Miophat-	
Schrottky, Bertonia-----	21	nus-----	96
Cameron, Cyphanza-----	40	Poecil-	
Ashmead, Ephylopsis-----	50	crypt-	
Szepligeti, Neorhyssa-----	100	tus-----	119
Cameron, Palmerella-----	109	nigroplagiatus Cameron, Diapetus--	44
nigrator Zetterstedt, (Bracon) Ipo-		nigrosignatus Kriechbaumer, Poecilo-	
bracon-----	76	cryptus-----	119
nigriceps Cameron, Brachyropalum--	23	nigrum Holmgren, Ctenopelma-----	39
Lapaphras-----	81	Holmgren, Ctenopelma. See	
Lienella-----	85	also Eryma-----	54
Brischke, (Mesochorus)-----		Ashmead, Habromma-----	65
Mesochorella-----	92	nitida Cameron, Siragra-----	134
Cameron, Odontobracon-----	103	nitidipennis Gravenhorst, Tropistes--	150
Phalsura-----	114	nitidiscutis Cameron, Valoga-----	152
Spilomicrodus-----	135	nitidus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)	
Telerda-----	143	Ischnocryp-	
Ruthe, Trachyusa-----	147	tus-----	77
nigricorne Wesmael, (Anomalon)		(Phygadeuon)	
Blaptocampus-----	22	Iselix-----	78
nigricornis Cameron, Holcopimpla--	70	nitigosus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Lisltheria-----	86	mon) Baeseemus-----	19
Foerster, Stiphrocera-----	139	nobilis Saussure, Coccygodes-----	34
nigricoxis (Foerster) Schmiede-		notabilis Foerster, Anarcha-----	10
knecht, Asthenomeris-----	16	notata Holmgren, Poemenia-----	119
nigricoxus Provancher, Orthocen-		notatorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
trus. See Mnesidacus-----	96	mon) Chasmodes-----	31
nigrifrons Cameron, Haristaeus-----	66	notulatoria (Fabricius), Echthro-	
nigrina Foerster, Coloboma-----	35	morpha. See Chrysopimpla-----	32
nigripalpis Cameron, Fintona-----	60	nova. See hova Saussure.	
Hemiphatnus-----	68	novaguineensis Szepligeti, Austro-	
nigripennis Giraud, Aglyphus-----	7	opius-----	18
Gravenhorst, (Acoe-		novazealandicus Ashmead, Eucteno-	
nites) Chorischizus-----	32	pus. See Euctenopus-----	55
Szepligeti, Eumorpha-----	56	novoguineensis Szepligeti, Nothano-	
Cameron, Euryophion-----	57	malon-----	101
Szepligeti, Hellwigiella-----	67	nuperus (Cresson), (Bracon) Liobra-	
Holmgren, Matara-----	90	con-----	85
Wesmael, Proterops-----	124	nutritor Fabricius, (Ophion) Diap-	
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes)		arsis-----	44
Pseudobanchus-----	125	(Fabricius), (Thersilochus)	
Szepligeti, Psilophthal-		Diaparsus-----	44
mus-----	126	nycthemerus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Kriechbaumer, Trimorus-----	149	mon) Listrodromus-----	86
nigripes Cameron, Chiaglas-----	31	oahuensis Ashmead, Idechthis-----	75
Brullé, Cryptauura-----	37	oberea Viereck, Zaleptopygus-----	155
Cameron, Harsaces-----	66	oblongopunctatus Hartig, (Paniscus)	
nigrispina Cameron, Skeatia-----	134	Lophyroleptus-----	87
nigritarsis Cameron, Pharzites-----	115	obscurator Nees, (Microdus) Ischius--	77
nigritulus Gravenhorst, (Porizon)		(Nees), Orgilus. See also	
Ischnobatis-----	77	Macropalpus-----	89
nigriventris Cresson, Aulacodes-----	18	Nees, (Microdus) Orgi-	
Thomson, (Stenocryptus)		lus-----	106
Pammachus-----	109	obscuripennis Foerster, Aclitus-----	3
Stenocryptus-----	137	obscurus Nees, (Microgaster) Apan-	
nigrocæruleus Cresson, Patroclus-----	111	teles-----	12
nigrocinctus Gravenhorst, Pezoporus--	113	Davis, Deleter-----	42
nigrolineata Cameron, Xanthojoppa--	153	Nees, (Sigalphus) Schizo-	
nigro-maculata Cameron, Colganta-----	35	prymnus-----	131
nigromaculata Cameron, Ernestiella--	54	obsoleta Brues, Protobellwigia-----	124
Schonlan-		occidentalis Cresson, (Aulacus) Neau-	
della-----	132	lacus-----	98

	Page.		Page.
occisor (Fabricius), (Ichneumon) Amblyteles. <i>See</i> Spilichneumon (Amblyteles) Spiloteles	135	ornatus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Orthizema	107
occisorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Spilichneumon	135	Tosquinet, Satrius	131
occupator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Asphragis	15	oronata Smith, Labidognathos	80
ochrostoma Holmgren, (Casinaria) Echthronomas	49	oscillator Wesmæl, Eupalamus	56
octo-guttata Kriechbaumer, Lissopimpla	86	ovalis Provancher, (Neuropenes) Trioxyx	101
octopunctatus Ratzeburg, Poecilostichus	119	ovata Panzer, Alomya	9
oculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Chelonus	31	Cameron, Esenga	55
oculatum Szepligeti, Megalomum	90	ovatus Brullé, Trocticus	150
oculatus Ashmead, (Thersilochus) Allophrys	8	oxyacanthæ Boie, (Campoplex) Campoplegidea	27
Wesmæl, Misetus	96	paganus Foerster, (Blacus) Goniochormus	63
Ashmead, Nesomesochorus	100	pallidescens Viereck, Polytribax	121
Szepligeti, Stenobracon	137	palliatorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Phycoteles	116
Brullé, (Ephialtes) Xanthepialtes	153	Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Pseudamblyteles	125
odontandroplox Enderlein, Rhynchophlon	129	pallicornis Nees, Euphorus	56
oleraceus Haliday, Diospllus	46	pallidicoxis Cameron, Eutanyacra	57
oligomera Foerster, Eusterinx	57	pallidimaculata Cameron, Evirchoma	58
Isomerista	78	pallidipennis Cameron, Ricerena	130
olivacea Cameron, Xestojoppa	154	pallidiventris, (Zebe) Amicoplidea	10
olivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus. <i>See</i> Hormiopterus	72	pallidum Kriechbaumer, Brachyrhopalum	23
olivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus	72	pallidus Foerster, Lysterms	88
onophorus Schletterer, (Stenophasmus) Schlettereriella	131	Nees, Perilitus	112
(Stenophasmus) Stephaniscus	137	pallipalpis Wesmæl, Oiorhinus	104
opheltes Szepligeti, Megaceria	90	pallipes Foerster, Aniseres	11
ophionoventris Wesmæl, Limerodes	85	Nees, Eubazus	55
oraniensis Schmiedeknecht, Synechocryptus	141	Curtis (Leiothron). <i>See</i> Euphorus	56
orbitalis Gravenhorst, Ecelinops	49	Wesmæl, (Opis) Hypobis	74
oreophilus Schmiedeknecht, Exochoblastus	59	Foerster, Micoculus	96
orgyæ Howard, Amorphota	10	Cameron, Pauroctenus	111
orientalis Szepligeti, (Phanerotoma) Neophanerotoma	99	Foerster, Phaenodus	114
Morley, Stauropodoctonus (sic). <i>See</i> Spilophion	135	Foerster, Xynobius	155
Viereck, Zamesochorus	155	palmaris Davis, Noemon	101
ornatipennis Cameron, Schizobracon	131	palmipes Kokujev, (Cryptus) Meriingopus	92
ornatipes Cameron, Chrysopimpla	32	paniscoides Ashmead, (Perilissus) Eczetesis	50
Halburnia	66	Ashmead, (Plesiophthalmus) Plesiophthalmidea	119
ornatulus Enderlein, Spathiohormius	135	papyraceus Ratzeburg, Neurateles	101
ornatus Kriechbaumer, Brachycyrtus	23	paradoxa Schmiedeknecht, Mengersenia	91
Holmgren, Eclytus	49	paradoxus Bridgman, Apterothygas	14
Gravenhorst, Brischke, (Cryptus) Kaltenbachia	80	paraguayense (Schrottky), (Gasteruption) Plutofoenus	119
Szepligeti, Macrophion	89	parathyridis Viereck, Sesioctonus	133
		parvicornis Nees, (Aphidius) Elasmus	50
		parks Viereck, Polystenidea	121
		parorgyæ Viereck, (Limmerium) Hyposoter	74
		parvicar Thomson, (Syndipnus) Smicrolis	134
		parviceps Cameron, Javra	79

	Page.		Page.
parvispina Kriechbaumer, Hoplojop-		phytonomi Viereck, Aenoplegi-	
pa -----	72	morpha -----	5
parvula Kriechbaumer, Brischkea	24	piceus Marshall, Rhoptrocentrus	129
parvulus Nees, (Stephanus) Coel-		picinervis Haliday, (Alysia)	
linius -----	34	Phaenocarpa -----	114
Wesmael, (Opius) Des-		picta Guerlin, (Joppa) Cryptopyge	38
miostoma -----	43	Tosquinet, Encardia -----	51
parvus Thomson, Epitomus -----	53	Bole, Gravenhorstia -----	64
Szepligeti, Opiopterus -----	105	Boie, (Gravenhorstia) Odon-	
pectoralis Nees, Eubazus. See Eu-		topsis -----	103
bazus -----	55	picticornis Viereck, Neogreenela	99
pectoratorius Gravenhorst, (Bassus)		pictipennis Viereck, Platyspathius	118
Homoporus -----	71	pictus Fabricius, Banchus -----	19
pedalis Cresson, (Pimpla) Pimpli-		piliceps Cameron, Ettchellsia	55
dea -----	117	pilicornis Cameron, Edrisa -----	50
pedestris Gravenhorst, (Pezoma-		Gravenhorst, (Xylono-	
chus) Theroscopus -----	145	mus) Sterotrichus -----	138
pediculata Provancher, Ropronia	130	Provancher, Trinaria -----	149
pedunculata Szepligeti, Agathielia	6	pilosa Cameron, Cnemopimpla	33
pedunculatum Schletterer, (Gaster-		Inoresa -----	76
uption) Pseudofoenus -----	125	Paraspinaria -----	111
pelociniformis Smith, Leptofoenus	84	Thascia -----	144
pendula Foerster, Wesmaelia	152	Trichopimpla -----	148
pendulator Latreille, (Ichneumon)		pilosella Cameron, Anunda -----	12
Meteorus -----	93	Neobosmina -----	99
penetralis Cameron, Umlima	151	pilosellus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
penetrator Smith, (Bracon) Euuro-		Arenetra -----	14
bracon -----	58	Cameron, Gronaulax -----	64
percontatorius Muller, (Ichneumon)		Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
Zatypota -----	156	Laslops -----	82
perdita Haliday, (Alysia) Anisoc-		pilosus Cameron, Darpasus -----	41
yrta -----	12	Dayro -----	41
peregrinator Linnaeus, Thomson,		Cresson, (Rhogas) Tetras-	
(Ichneumon) Pycnocryptus -----	126	phaeropyx -----	144
peregrinus (Smith), (Ophion) Aus-		Cameron, Trichiobracon -----	147
tralophion -----	18	pimplarius Thomson, Allomacrus	8
percei Kriechbaumer, (Pimpla)		Taschenberg, (Cryptus)	
Ctenopimpla -----	39	Brachycentrus -----	22
perforatus Schulz, Bucheckerius	24	Thomson, (Phygadeuon)	
perla Doumerc, (Microgaster) Dich-		Lochetica -----	87
rogaster -----	45	pimploides Spinola, Curtisella	39
perniciosus Gravenhorst, Hoplis-		pistorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
menus. See Hoplismenus -----	72	Stenichneumon -----	137
perspicax Szepligeti, Goniobracon	63	placidus Haliday, (Opius) Rhabdo-	
persuasoria (Linnaeus), (Rhyssa)		spilus -----	127
Pararhyssa -----	111	plagiator Nees, (Bracon) Ephedrus	52
Linnaeus, Rhyssa. See		Ephedrus. See also	
Cryptocentrum -----	38	Elassus -----	50
persuasorius Linnaeus, (Ichneumon)		planiceps Marshall, Dyscritus	48
Rhyssa -----	129	platynotus Cameron, Doryctoceph-	
peruanus Enderlein, Evaniellus	58	alus -----	48
peruiensis Szepligeti, Hemibracon	67	plesius Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Diro-	
peruviana Viereck, Daetiomorpha	41	phanes -----	46
petiolaris Cameron, Orona	107	pleuralis Cameron, Darymna	41
Thomson, Spudastica -----	136	Deniya -----	43
petiolata Nees, (Alysia) Dacusia	41	Cresson, (Tryphon) Syn-	
Cameron, Habnoba -----	65	phobus -----	140
Fabricius, (Evania) Hyp-		plumicornis Smith, (Periceros) Pe-	
tia -----	74	rissocerus -----	113
Cameron, Ischnagathis	77	plutellæ Ashmead, Temelucha	144
Nees, (Alysia) Phaeno-		podagricla Gravenhorst, Schizopyga	131
lexis -----	114	pollta (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eri-	
philanthoides Walsh, Catocentrus	28	gloea -----	53
phylogenetica Schulz, Platygonalys	118	Vollenhoven, Trichomastix	148

	Page.		Page.
politus Ashmead, Liosigalphus-----	86	pulla Foerster, Spanomeris-----	134
polychroa Brullé, (Joppa) Tetragnochora-----	144	pullata Haliday, (Alysia) Homophyla-----	71
pomorum Ratzeburg, (Pimpla) Trometera-----	150	pullatus Schuckard, Lycogaster-----	87
porrectorius Fabricius (Ichneumon) Habrocryptus-----	65	pumila Nees, (Alysia) Ischnocarpa-----	77
(Ichneumon) Ischnus-----	78	pumilio Nees, (Opus) Diraphus-----	46
prædo Foerster, Delocarpa-----	42	(Bassus) Pentapleura-----	112
prærogator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Dyspetes-----	48	pumilis Holmgren, (Thersilochus) Sathropterus-----	131
(Linnæus, Gravenhorst), (Ichneumon) Dyspetus-----	49	pumilum Nees, (Alysia) Orthostigma. See Orthostigma-----	107
præstans Tosquinet, Moansa-----	96	pumilus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Dicaelotus-----	44
prætor Haliday, (Cryptus) Clepticus-----	33	punctata Brullé, Christolia-----	32
primarius Wesmael, Phacogenes-----	114	punctatus Thomson, (Rhaestes) Glyptorhaestus-----	63
Kokujev, Pseudichneumon-----	125	punctigera Haliday, (Alysia) Idiolexis-----	75
primoris Kokujev, Ecclitna-----	49	punctiventris Thomson, Deloglyptus-----	42
primus Morley, Trachyopterus-----	146	purpurea Cameron, Oreba-----	106
Morley, Xanthocharops-----	153	purpureo-maculatus Cameron, Facydes-----	59
princeps Westwood, (Evania) Acanthinevania-----	2	purpuripennis Cresson, (Cryptus) Cryptoideus-----	38
prionemidea Vachal, Notioplmlpa-----	101	pusilla Holmgren, Canidia-----	28
proboscidalis Thomson, (Thersilochus) Heterocola-----	69	pusillus Walsh, Exochiscus-----	59
prodeniæ Viereck, (Limnerium) Cam-poletis-----	27	pusio Holmgren, (Meloboris) Nythobla-----	102
Ashmead, Diatora-----	44	pygmæator Nees, (Bracon) Desmatorphorus-----	43
proditor (Gravenhorst), (Tryphon) Neleges-----	98	(Bracon) Opus-----	106
properator Haliday, (Atractodes) Mesatractodes-----	92	pygmæus Wesmael, Diraphus-----	46
propinquus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Trichocalymmus-----	148	Holmgren, (Exenterus) Eridolius-----	53
protuberans Nees, (Bracon) Dendrosoter-----	42	Enderlein, (Stephanus) Parastephanus-----	111
Bracon. See Eurybolus-----	56	Reinhard, Psenobolus-----	124
pseudonymus Wesmael, (Amblyteles) Anisopygus-----	12	pyralidis Ashmead, (Elphosoma) Brachixiphosoma-----	22
pulchella Kriechbaumer, Bremia-----	24	pyramidalis Tischbien, Psilomastax-----	126
Tosquinet, Occia-----	102	quadriannulata Kriechbaumer, Atrophapha-----	17
(Westwood), (Trigonalys) Poecilogonalos-----	119	quadriannulatus (Gravenhorst), (Mesoleptus) Hypomecus. See Hypomecus-----	74
Szepligeti, Sjostedtiella-----	134	quadriceps Thomson, (Centeterus) Eparces-----	52
(Cresson), (Trygonalys) Tapinogonalos-----	143	Smith, Exobracon. See Exobracon-----	59
pulcherrima Cresson, (Pimpla) Odontoplmlpa-----	103	quadridentata Cameron, Druscia-----	48
pulcherrimus Thomson, (Mesoleius) Lathiponus-----	82	quadrispinosus Gravenhorst (sic), (Phygadeuon) Rhembobius. See quadrispinus-----	128
pulchra Kriechbaumer, Holmgrenia-----	71	quadrispinus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Acanthocryptus-----	3
Schmiedeknecht, Meniscomorpha-----	91	quæstor Haliday, Heterospilus-----	69
Roman, Tricoelopyge-----	148	quebecensis Provancher, Cyrtocentrus-----	40
pulchricornis Brischke, Thymaris-----	145	radialis Szepligeti, Pseudocremastus-----	125
pulchripennis Saussure, Hemlplmlpa-----	68	radiata Ashmead, Diaglypta-----	43
Szepligeti, Mesobracon-----	92	rapax Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Anilastus-----	11
pulex Müller, (Ichneumon) Heterisch-nus-----	68	raphidoloides Westwood, (Fœnus) Dolichofœnus-----	47
		raptor Tosquinet, Hierax-----	69
		regalis Davis, Dizemon-----	47

	Page.		Page.
reluctator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)		ruficeps Wesmael, (Opius) Therobolus	145
Echthrus	49	Cameron, Trichiothecus	147
resolutus Nees, Aphidius	13	Brullé, Westwoodia	152
resplendens Holmgren, (Notopygus)		ruficollis Cameron, Canopimpla	25
Polycinetis	120	Ditherus	47
(Notopygus)		Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Eremochila	53
Prosmorus	123	Eremochila	
reticulata Cameron, Ontsira	105	See also	
reticulatus Cameron, Erythrometorus	54	Aphanoroptra	13
Trichionotus	147	Cameron, Holcotroticus	70
Trichonotus	148	Larpeletis	82
reunitor Nees, Ichneutes	75	Paracollyria	110
rhogaleus Marshall, Asyntactus	16	ruficornis Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
rhopalocerus Provancher, Baryceros	19	Alexeter	7
rileyi Marlatt, (Metopius) Cultrarius	39	(Pimpla)	
Ashmead, (Wesmaelia) Eupachylomma	56	Aphanoroptra	13
rimator Schiödt, Copisura	36	Nees, (Alysia) Aspilota	15
roberti-buyssoni Schulz, Xanthogonalos	153	Wesmael, (Bracon)	
roborator Gravenhorst, (Pimpla)		Brachistes	22
Exeristes	59	Cameron, Ephonites	52
robusta Cameron, Cratojoppa	37	Nees, (Bracon) Ganychorus	61
Brischke, Dimophora	45	Holmgren, Trematopygus	147
robustum Foerster, Entypoma	51	Foerster, Xenodocon	153
robustus Cameron, Xanthocryptus	153	ruficoxis Cameron, Buodias	24
rogenhoferi Tschek, Oedemopsis	103	Kriechbaumer, Gabunia	61
rosæ Haliday, Aphidius	14	rufidens Nees, (Alysia) Strophaea	139
rossicus Kokujev, Syntomomelus	142	rufilabris Haliday, Mirax	96
rostrata Cameron, Rhynchotrevoria	129	rufinus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)	
rubellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		Cœlocryptus	34
Ectopius	50	(Mesoleptus)	
rubiginosus Davis, (Mesoleptus?)		Homaspis	71
Clepsiorthus	33	rufipennis Brullé, Macrogastrer	89
rubriceps Cresson, Joppidium	79	rufipes Ashmead, Aclastus	3
rubricollis Spinola, Wesmaeliella	152	Szepligeti, (Isurgus) Aneucelis	11
rubriventer Philippi, (Aulacostethus) Aulacus	18	Cameron, Aphadnus	13
rubromaculata Cameron, Phogra	60	Provancher, (Mesostenus)	
rufa Foerster, Dirrhope	46	Diacritus	43
Szepligeti, Euvipio	58	Cameron, Enchisiades	51
Ashmead, Gemophaga	61	Icyona	75
Cameron, Harkeria	66	Linyceus	85
Lortygla	87	Macrophatnus	89
Miojoppa	96	Gravenhorst, (Acoenites)	
rufatus Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Apechthis	13	Mesoclistus	92
rufescens Cameron, Pegarthrum	112	Ashmead, (Aclastus) Microplex	95
Foerster, Spanista	134	Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus)	
ruficeps Cameron, Ateleonotus	17	Moerophora	97
Cratobracon	36	Cameron, Myermo	97
Cryptaulax	38	Ashmead, Neoblacus	99
Hexaulax	69	Foerster, Pezolochus	113
Holcalysia	70	Cameron, Plesioexochus	118
Leptophatnus	84	Holmgren, (Grypocentrus)	
Odontosphæropyx	103	Rhæstus	128
Pachythecus	108	Cameron, Setanta	133
Shelfordia	133	Stenaulax	136
Spanophatnus	134	Stictophion	138
Spiloxorides	136	Tyanites	151
Smith, Stenophasmus	137	Xenolytus	153
		Foerster, Zetisima	157

	Page.		Page.
rufitarsis Cresson, (Aulacus) Odon- taulacus-----	103	saltator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Car- diochiles-----	28
rufithorax Enderlein, Chelonorhogas- Kriechbaumer, Henico- phatnus-----	31 68	sanguineiventris Ashmead, Proma- chus-----	123
Cameron, Spilopimpla-----	135	sanguineoplagiata Cameron, Tany- joppa-----	143
(Cameron), Tipulophion. See Tipulophion-----	145	sarawacus Westwood, Euscelinus---	57
rufiventris Cameron, Buathra-----	24	sayus Tosquinet, Hierus-----	68
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cænocryptus-----	25	scabra Gravenhorst, Trachyderma--- (Trachyderma)---	146
Nees, (Alysia) Gnamppto- don-----	63	Tylocomus-----	151
Kriechbaumer, Pithoto- mus-----	117	scabriculus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Hybophanes-----	72
Cameron, Taphanes-----	143	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede- knecht, (Hybophanes) Oedemopsis-----	103
(Gravenhorst), Zootre- phus. See Zootrephus---	157	scævola Cameron, Tolbia-----	146
rufo-balteata Cameron, Amblyjoppa---	9	scanicus (Villers) Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Itoplectis-----	79
rufobalteata Cameron, Phaedraspis---	113	schaumii Ratzeburg, Acroricnus---	4
Rhacalysia-----	127	schenklingi Enderlein, Trigonophas- mus-----	149
rufobalteatus Cameron, (Pristau- lacus) Tetraulacinus-----	144	schizoaspis Cameron, Acanthojoppa---	3
rufofacies Cameron, Sycaonia-----	140	schizoceri Riley & Howard, (Euba- dizon) Boethus-----	22
rufo-femorata Cameron, Cyanojoppa---	40	schwarzii Ashmead, Sactopus-----	130
rufofemorata Cameron, Lareiga-----	82	scotopterus (Gravenhorst), (Syndip- nus) Labrossytus-----	80
rufo-lineata Cameron, Oxytaenia---	108	sculpturata Gravenhorst, Glypta---	62
rufomaculatus Cameron, Benecies--- Leptothecus-----	21 84	scutellaris (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Enoecetis-----	51
rufopectus Ashmead, Sychnoportus---	140	scutellatus Gravenhorst, (Mesochorus) Astiph- romma-----	16
rufopetiolata Cameron, Iibrojoppa---	65	(Mesochorus) Astiph- rommus-----	16
rufula Westwood, Agathirsia-----	6	scutulatus Hartig, (Tryphon) Zemio- phora-----	156
rufus Cameron, Allonotus-----	8	(Hartig), (Syndipus) Ze- miophorus-----	156
Benyllus-----	21	secunda Rohwer, Ichneutidea. See Proteropoides-----	124
Bodargus-----	22	sedulus Woldstedt, (Cteniscus) Dia- borus-----	43
Foerster, Coelonotus-----	34	Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Synoecetes-----	142
Kieffer, Coelostephanus-----	34	sellatus Kriechbaumer, Camptoty- pus-----	27
Cameron, Delaulax-----	42	semæoda Bradley, Evaniella-----	58
Erythrocryptus-----	54	semenowi Kokujev, Celor-----	29
Erythromosostenus---	54	Teraturus-----	144
Brischke, (Hemiteles) Naetes---	98	semicaligatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu- mon) Laga- rotis-----	81
Wesmael, Platylabus-----	118	semicastanea Kriechbaumer, Cryp- tojoppa-----	38
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Pro- tarchus-----	123	semiluctuosus Vollenhoven, (Ecl y- tus) Polyselasmus-----	121
Cameron, Stictometeorus-----	138	seminiger Harrington, Semiodes---	133
Xenolobus-----	153	Cresson, Tenthredoides---	144
rugifrons Cameron, Suvalta-----	140	seminigra Szepligeti, Megagonia---	90
rugosiventris (Ashmead), (Bracon) Atanycolidea-----	16		
rugosus Foerster, Polystenus-----	121		
Tischbein, Rhysaspis-----	129		
Cameron, Rhyssosigalphus---	130		
rugulosus Cresson, (Exothecus) Do- ryctinus-----	48		
russatus Haliday, (Microgaster) Hy- groplitis-----	73		
rusticus Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Isch- noceros-----	77		
rutilator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Try- phon-----	151		
rutilis Nees, (Bracon) Perilltus---	112		
sagax Hartig, (Pimpla) Scambus---	131		

	Page.		Page.
striata Cameron, Bentyra	21	syleptæ Viereck, Neopimploides	100
Gravenhorst, (Glypta) Teleutaea	143	synchlora Ashmead, Ischnoscopus	77
Cameron, Trathala	147	szepligeti (Kieffer), (Hytiogaster)	
striatellus Nees, (Bracon) Doryctes	48	Aulacofocnus	18
striaticollis Cameron, Bathycrisis	20	Enterlein, Diastephanus	44
striatifrons Cameron, Etha	55	tabida Nees, (Alysia) Asobara	15
striatus Foerster, Atoreuteus	17	tæniata Foerster, Apodesmia	14
Jurine, Aulacus	18	tailca Holmgren, (Limneria) Microcharops	94
Cameron, Cænoaulax	24	tardator Nees, (Helcon) Gymnoscelis	65
Camptolynx	27	Helcon	67
Szepligeti, Merinotus	92	tarsalis Szepligeti, Eripternus	54
Cameron, Phædrophadnus	114	tenebricosus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Polyrhembia	121
Rhoptospathius	129	tenellus Wesmael, Nematomicrus	99
strigosa Cameron, Eugalta	56	tener Kriechbaumer, Hemicryptus	67
striolata Cameron, Friona	61	(Hemicryptus)	
striolatus Cameron, Rhacospathius	127	Micromodon	95
Szepligeti, (Acanthobracon) Trichodoryctes	148	Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Thymaris. See Thymaris	145
stupenda Tosquinet, Trichrus	148	tenuicinctus Foerster, Holomeristus	71
stygia Foerster, Lytacia	88	tenuicornis var. anaitidis Szepligeti, Labrorychus. See Labrorychus	80
stygium (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eryma	54	Foerster, Opisendea	106
stylata Foerster, Coloneura	35	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
subclavata Thomson, Nepiesta	100	Polyrhysia	121
subfasciatus Haliday, Adelius	4	(Tryphon)	
(Adelius) Pleiomerus	118	Polyrhysius	121
subimpressus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Encrates	51	tenuis Foerster, Adialytus	5
submarginatus Cresson, (Tryphon?) Cryptocentrus	38	tenuiventris Gravenhorst, (Casinaria) Alcima	7
subtilis Foerster, Heterolexis	69	(Casinaria)	
sudeticus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Aptesis	14	Campotrepheus	27
sulcata Cameron, Glyptojoppa	62	(Campoplex) Casinaria	28
sulcator (Gravenhorst), (Promethus) Liopsis	86	teres Gravenhorst, Glyptid. See Glypta	62
(Bassus)		terminalis Brullé, (Rhyssa) Apechneura	13
Promethes	123	(Pimpla) Notopimpla	101
(Bassus)		terminatus Nees (Perilitus) Dinocampus	45
Promethus	123	tersus Foerster, Cryptonastes	38
Curtis, Hecabolus. See Anisopelma	12	testacea Cameron, Bystra	24
sulcatus Curtis, (Spathius) Hecabolus	66	Szepligeti, (Prionopoda?) Neurogenia	101
sulcifrons Ashmead, Microbracon	94	Walker, Psytalia	126
sulciscutis Cameron, Holcapanteles	70	Szepligeti, Rhadinogaster	127
sulphurifera Gravenhorst, Lissonota (Lissonota) Stilbonota	138	testaceator Strand, Aerophiliodes	5
sumatranum Enderlein, Hybopleurax	73	Curtis, Zele. See also Phylax	116
sumatranus Enderlein, Psilommiscus	126	Zeles	156
superba Schmiedeknecht, Himerotosoma	70	testaccicornis Brischke, (Mesoleptus) Hypocryptus	73
Szepligeti, Orthognathella Ruthelia	107	testaceipes Brischke, (Phygadeuon) Bachia	18
superbus (Schränk), Megarhyssa. See Thalesa	144		
suspectus Wesmael, Hemichneumon	67		
suspiciosa Foerster, Entelechia	51		

	Page.		Page.
testaceipes Cameron, Celiestiella	29	transcaspica Kokujev, Abngeria	7
Dapsilotoma	41	transfuga Holmgren, (Mesoleius)	
Euryphrymnus	57	Hypamblys	73
Holcalysia	70	Gravenhorst, Mesoste-	
Lamadatha	81	nus	93
Mesostoma	93	(Gravenhorst) Ashmead,	
Brischke, (Perillissus)		Plesignathus. See	
Rhaestes	128	Plesignathus	118
testaceiventris Cameron, Stiralysia	139	Gravenhorst, (Mesoste-	
testaceous Cameron, Holcichneu-		nus) Stenaraeus	136
mon	70	triangulifera Holmgren, Lycorina	88
testaceus Kriechbaumer, Camp to-		trianguliferum (Kieffer), (Gasterup-	
centrus	27	tion) Trigonofoenus	149
Szepligeti, Ctenochares	39	trichiosoma Cameron, Eradha	53
Cameron, Lissophadnus	86	trichops Thomson, Catomicrus	28
Gravenhorst, Paniscus.		tricineta Ashmead, Trestis	147
See Paniscus	109	tricolor Kriechbaumer, Aclastoneura	3
Fabricius, (Bassus) Ro-		Ruthe, Araphis	14
gas	130	Kriechbaumer, (D i p h y e s)	
Brethies, Seliodus	132	Diphyus	46
Cameron, Stictocryptus	138	Cameron, Fedalma	60
Wesmael, (Opius) Utetes	151	Tischbein, Octatomus	102
tetrazonatus Ashmead, Atmetus	17	Szepligeti, (Spathius) Pseu-	
texana Cresson, (Exochoides) Ischy-		dospathius	126
ronemopsis	78	Cameron, Troporhogas	150
Pharsalla	115	trifasciatus Cresson, (Tryphon ?)	
texanus Ashmead, (Crypturus)		Alcocerus	7
Crypturopsis	38	Walsh, (Orthocentrus)	
(Campoplex)		Pachyonyx	108
Febrigia	60	trilineata Cameron, Pimplomorpha	117
Glyptocolastes	62	Scallama	131
(Adelognathus)		Zanthojoppa	155
Lethades	84	trilobata Cameron, Trigastrotheca	149
thoracia Kriechbaumer, Camarota	26	trilobatus Say, (Bracon) Aliolus	8
thoracicus Ashmead, Athyreodon	17	trilobus Saussure, Phorotrophus	116
Giraud, Diplomorphus	46	trimaculatus Cameron, Leptozele	84
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		Tosquinet, (Ophion)	
Ischnopsidea	77	Trispilus	149
(Nees), Macrocentrus.		trinotata Saussure, Distantella	47
See Macrocentrus	88	triplagiata Cameron, Delmira	42
Cresson, (Microdus)		tristator Gravenhorst, Hemiteles	68
Paragathis	110	tristis Kriechbaumer, Rhyssonota	130
Ashmead, Stiboscopus	138	tritoma Marshall, (Ascogaster) Tri-	
thuringiacus Brauns, Cidaphus	33	toma	150
thyridopterygis Riley, (Hemiteles?)		trochanteratus Holmgren, (Tryphon)	
Syneches	141	Otitochilus	108
tibialis (Cresson), (Charops) Char-		trogiformis Cresson, (Ichneumon)	
opsimorpha	31	Trogomorpha	150
Cameron, Dimaetha	45	trogodytes Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
(Kriechbaumer) Pfankuch,		mon) Diadromus	43
Drepanoctonus	48	trogoides Szepligeti, Pselaphanus	124
Cresson, (Bassus) Enlae-		tscheki Strobl, Leptacoenites	83
mum	51	tuberculatus Ashmead, (Cremnodes)	
Szepligeti, Evaniscus	58	Thaumatotypidea	144
Cameron, Pachyjoppa	108	tuberosa Gravenhorst, Polysphincta	121
Provancher, Platysoma	118	tumidulus. See conspicuus.	
titillator (Linnaeus) Thomson, (Ich-		tumidulus var. conspicuous Wesmael,	
neumon) Goniocryptus	64	(Microdus) Bassus. See Thero-	
tolteca Cresson, (Theronia) Neother-		philus	145
onia	100	turanica Kokujev, Baognatha	18
torridus Bradley, Tropaulacus	150	typhae (Foureroy), (Mesoleptus)	
torvus Wesmael, Eurylabus	57	Hadrodactylus	65
traegardhi Szepligeti, Rhadinobra-		uliginosa Haliday, (Dacnusa) Ame-	
con	127	tria	10

Page.		Page.
ulmicola Ashmead, (Neuratelus)		vernalis Wesmael, Microctonus----- 94
Camarotops----- 26		(Microctonus) Syntretus----- 142
ultor Foerster, Zetetes----- 157		vesparum Westwood, Sphecophaga.
umbratilis Haliday, Clinocentrus--- 33		See Cacotropa----- 24
undulatus Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Al-		Curtis, (Anomalonia)----- 135
locampus----- 8		Sphecophaga----- 135
(Ophion) Cymatoneura----- 40		vespoides Scopoli, (Sphex) Metoplus-- 94
Habermehl, Hœocryptus----- 70		(Scopoli), Metoplus. See also Peltastes----- 112
unicincta Ashmead, Isochresta----- 78		vetula Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Stil-
unicolor Ashmead, Evania. See Evaniella----- 58		bops----- 138
Wesmael, Petalodes----- 113		vlator Say, Toxoneuron----- 146
uniguttatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Triptognathus----- 149		viduatorius Fabricius, Cryptus----- 38
urinator Destefani Perez, Giardinaia----- 62		viennensis Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Ecphora----- 50
ustulatus Holmgren, Lagarotis. See Oneista----- 105		villosa Cameron, Meyva----- 94
vagabundus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Glypticnemis----- 62		vilosus (Norton), (Campoplex) Anisitsia----- 11
(Phygadeuon) Gnathocryptus----- 63		Kieffer, Libyophilus----- 85
vagator Foerster, Stenospilus----- 137		violaceipennis Cameron, Acanthoprymnus----- 3
validicornis Cameron, Cnemocryptus-- 33		Cosmiocryptus----- 36
varia Kriechbaumer, Lindigia----- 85		Cosmijoppa----- 36
variabilis Ratzeburg, (Hemimachus) Aschistus----- 15		Melanocryptus----- 91
Holmgren, (Pimpla) Tromatobia----- 150		Rhynchexetastes----- 129
varicornis Schmiedeknecht, Campotocineta----- 27		Rhynchocryptus----- 129
Cameron, Crytea----- 38		Rossella----- 130
Ulesta----- 151		Stirojoppa----- 139
variegata (Brullé), Echthromorpha. See Polyamma----- 120		Yelicones----- 155
var. occidentalis Krieger, Echthromorpha. See Rhynchopimpla----- 129		Zonojoppa----- 157
variegatus Szepligeti, Epitonychus-- 53		virgatus Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Parabates----- 110
Neoclinocentrus----- 99		(Fourcroy) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Parabatus----- 110
variipes Szepligeti, Amersibia----- 9		viridis Cameron, Chlorojoppa----- 32
variistigma Kriechbaumer, Odontoscapus----- 103		vollenhovii Westwood, Snellenius--- 134
varipes Cameron, Larsephna----- 82		volutatorius (Linnaeus), (Banchus) Cidaphrus----- 33
Melcha----- 91		v-ornata Cameron, Paraspinari----- 111
Gravenhorst, (Polysphincta) Zaglyptus----- 155		vulgaris Ashmead, Urogaster----- 151
varitarsis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Polyblastus----- 120		vulnerator (Panzer) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Pristomerus----- 122
varius Kriechbaumer, Certonotus--- 30		waagenil Kriechbaumer, Eccoptosarge----- 49
veluta Gravenhorst. See vetula.		washingtonensis Davis, Mima----- 95
vepretorum (Gravenhorst), (Otiophorus) Neales----- 98		websteri Ashmead, Paræcphylus--- 110
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Otiophorus----- 108		wesmaelli Ratzeburg, Microtypus--- 95
		wroughtonii Cameron, Rothneyia--- 130
		xanthomelas Brullé, (Ichneumon) Joppites----- 79
		Tosquinet, (Ichneumon) Joppoides--- 79
		xanthopus (Holmgren), (Acrotomus) Anisocentlion----- 11
		Foerster, Bathystomus--- 20
		Brullé, (Cryptus) Stenomeris----- 137

	Page.		Page.
xanthostigma Cresson, Chaonia-----	30	yakutatensis Ashmead, Trevorina----	147
xanthostoma Thomson, (Limneria)		yokohamæ Dalla Torre, Euurobracon.	
Eulimneria -----	56	See Euurobracon-----	58
xanthostomus Gravenhorst,		yukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella--	66
(Tryphon) Pan-		yuma Ashmead, Pambolidea-----	109
torhacstes -----	110	zealandicus Ashmead, Euctenopus---	55
Cameron, Stlrome-		zeuzerae (A s h m e a d) Schreiner,	
sostenus -----	139	Schreineria -----	132
Gravenhorst,		ziegleri Gravenhorst, Leptobatus----	83
(Tryphon) Tro-		zonarius Say, (Microgaster) Hypomi-	
phoctonus -----	150	crogaster -----	74
xanthothorax Ashmead, (Pimpla)		zygænarum Thomson, Spilocryptus--	135
Calliephialtes -----	26	zygænator Holmgren, Monoplectron--	97



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01421 1379